

*Notes for the " B " Volume of the Gazetteer
of the Benares District—1901-1911.*

(1) *Page 85.*—CENSUS, 1911.

The census figures show an increase in population amounting to 14,951 in the district. The population of the city shows a decline. The figures were however slightly affected by the presence of plague in the city. A recount was made a few months later, but the result remained the same.

(2) *Page 154.*—POLICE STATIONS.

By notification no. 511/VIII—2215, dated the 13th May 1907, the police circles in the Benares tahsil were redistributed. The police station at Chaubepur was abolished, and its villages given to Sikraul and Cholahpur. In order to make circles of a more or less uniform size villages were exchanged between various police circles.

(3) *Page 137* —SUB-DIVISIONS.

Under G O no. 369, dated the 27th March 1911 pargana Kaswai Raja which up to then had formed part of the Family Domains of the Maharaja of Benares, came into the Benares district for revenue purposes. It was already in the Benares district for criminal.

(4) *Page 162.*—OPIUM.

The shop to shop system was reintroduced from April 1st, 1910. Experience proved that with a district contractor the price was raised beyond all reason, leading to smuggling. Some opium was sold retail as high as 80 rupees per seer.

(5) *Page 164.*—INCOME TAX.

From 1909-1912 a special enquiry and assessment was made by Rai Bahadur Ganga Sahai, Deputy Collector, which resulted in a very marked increase and also a much fairer assessment.

(6) *Page 170.*—DISTRICT BOARD.

From April 1st, 1911, the Family Domains Local Fund ceased to exist and pargana Kaswar Raja was incorporated in the Benares district.

(7) *Page 179.*—HOSPITALS.

From 1st April 1906, a Veterinary Hospital has been opened in the city.

(8) *Page 248.*—DASASUMEDH.

This large bazar close to Dasasumedh Ghat has now been properly built by the municipality at a cost of 22,000 rupees.

(9) *Page 249.*—DASASUMEDH.

All the Sagra Mission station is within the municipal limits

(10) *Page 253.*—MACHODRI TANK.

The grounds round the Machodri Tank have now been formed into the Gokul Chand Memorial Park.

(11) *Page 253.*—BISHESHURGUNJ.

This market has now been rebuilt and connected with the Alaipura railway station by a fine broad road.

(12) *Page 258.*—CHAITGANJ.

The Zenana Mission is in Ram Katora not Houz Katora.

(13) *Page 263.*—WATER WORKS.

A new pump at Bhadaini has been erected, capable of pumping up half a million gallons per hour. A second rising main has been put in, a lock bar pipe 36 in. diameter. According to later statistics there are 8,697 house connections, 426 standposts, and the maintenance charges about 85,000 rupees per annum. The consumption about 25 gallons per head.

(14) *Page 264.*—DRAINAGE.

The old rectangular drains are being taken up, and their levels improved, and they are being cunnetted, so that they will serve much better.

Gazetteer of Benares.

—
APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF BENARES.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils	i
TABLE II - Statistics of cultivation and irrigation	iii
TABLE X —Revenue and cesses :	iv
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police	v
List of Schools, 1913	vi
Provincial and Local Roads, 1912-13	xii

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Person-.	Male-.	Female.	Persons.	Males.	Female.	Person-.	Males.	Females.	Person-.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banars ..	564,276	285,998	278,278	489,346	247,136	242,210	72,035	37,269	34,766	2,895	1,393	1,502
Gangapur ..	88,831	44,250	44,581	61,401	42,013	42,389	4,401	2,524	2,177	29	14	15
Chandauli ..	243,928	121,819	122,109	223,178	111,035	111,553	20,421	10,023	10,398	329	171	158
Total ..	827,035	452,067	411,968	796,926	400,773	396,153	96,857	49,316	47,341	3,253	1,778	1,475

TABLE II.—Population by *thanas*, 1911.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslimans.			Others.		
	Persons	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Adamnagar ..	22,423	11,317	11,106	13,515	6,906	6,609	8,816	4,382	4,434	62	29	33
2. Alinagar ..	33,997	17,650	16,347	29,790	15,453	14,337	3,913	2,000	1,883	264	137	127
3. Barangan ..	62,133	31,144	31,289	39,484	29,640	29,814	2,914	1,493	1,438	15	8	7
4. Bhelupur ..	41,745	21,570	21,175	31,160	18,242	17,918	6,400	3,251	3,209	125	77	48
5. Ballua ..	41,258	21,317	21,911	42,542	19,664	20,878	3,639	3,117	2,017	27	11	16
6. Chetganj ..	20,985	10,815	10,160	14,896	7,637	7,249	5,946	3,117	2,829	163	81	72
7. Chawke ..	21,683	12,935	11,728	19,461	10,272	9,192	4,990	2,514	2,446	229	139	90
8. Chhapur ..	88,668	41,847	41,821	87,284	42,683	43,698	2,359	1,147	1,212	25	14	11
9. Chandauli ..	46,113	23,256	22,857	41,833	21,598	21,205	3,309	1,656	1,652	2	2	
10. Cantonment ..	7,287	4,777	2,510	5,036	2,772	2,264	1,445	1,000	455	786	605	181
11. Dasasumadh ..	45,000	22,610	22,490	35,714	17,854	17,860	8,811	4,674	4,259	453	82	371
12. Jaipur ..	22,869	11,673	11,196	7,933	4,072	3,861	14,182	7,473	7,209	264	128	136
13. Kotwali ..	32,490	16,877	15,533	28,526	14,813	13,713	3,782	1,990	1,792	122	74	48
14. Mirza Murad ..	71,673	37,181	37,392	71,448	35,643	35,803	3,123	1,577	1,395	2	1	1
15. Phulgar ..	63,263	31,478	31,775	59,779	29,711	30,068	3,251	1,631	1,399	223	115	108
16. Ramnagar ..	28,019	14,202	13,817	29,717	12,114	11,674	4,233	2,077	2,176	19	11	8
17. Rohania ..	61,523	31,608	31,914	59,330	29,135	29,885	4,160	2,149	2,011	443	24	18
18. Sikraul ..	82,236	42,873	39,360	70,178	39,435	36,713	5,635	3,181	2,454	423	230	193
19. Saidraja ..	50,363	24,983	25,377	47,034	23,348	23,678	8,333	1,636	1,696	7	3	5
20. Sakal Dha ..	41,178	20,378	20,800	39,272	19,448	19,824	1,896	922	974	10	8	2
Total ..	8,97,035	4,52,037	4,44,968	7,93,925	4,00,773	3,96,153	96,837	49,516	47,341	3,263	1,778	1,475

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fusti.

Pargana and taluk	Total area	Waste	Culturable.	Irrigated.					Cultivated		Double cropped.
				Total	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources	Dry.	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acre.	Acre.	Acre	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.
Dehat Amanat ..	35,372	7,124	4,797	6,103	..	4,667	..	1,761	17,003	23,411	5,043
Kanwar Sarkar ..	28,024	1,790	5,115	8,891	..	7,891	..	1,000	12,226	21,117	4,453
Pandrab ..	30,857	2,137	8,998	9,516	..	9,077	..	429	10,906	20,423	5,057
Katehar ..	66,438	5,783	9,797	12,070	..	10,921	..	1,143	48,788	50,858	10,384
Sultampur ..	76,261	671	1,937	1,011	..	84	..	290	39,311	5,038	1,318
Kol Allah ..	55,915	3,516	14,907	19,155	..	10,736	..	2,419	18,337	37,194	10,402
Athgawan ..	24,098	1,716	5,009	6,855	..	6,156	..	699	9,399	16,214	3,516
Sheopur ..	21,018	2,401	4,013	1,897	..	1,280	..	617	9,708	14,605	2,807
Jalhapur ..	28,911	5,678	3,420	1,678	..	1,724	..	254	17,835	19,813	3,194
Kaswar Raja ..	73,080	6,319	15,929	25,227	..	27,663	..	1,514	28,205	51,131	9,516
Tahsil Benares ..	3,72,827	37,125	73,350	96,691	..	83,464	..	10,129	1,06,361	2,62,152	55,708
Barhwal ..	11,284	4,403	5,176	9,319	..	2,916	..	6,103	34,453	31,702	9,812
Barah ..	31,572	5,912	1,913	3,169	..	2,631	..	18	10,527	21,091	5,150
Dhus ..	29,100	3,224	1,753	4,187	..	1,392	..	3,088	17,033	21,520	8,588
Mawan ..	12,219	3,166	2,252	577	..	371	..	215	7,253	7,830	1,760
Mahwari ..	22,678	3,705	3,229	3,272	..	2,028	..	1,944	11,591	15,611	3,583
Majhwar ..	18,585	2,921	1,995	10,813	..	9,307	..	1,585	29,776	40,669	15,197
Nawan ..	67,359	3,715	7,814	3,817	..	4,724	..	1,143	51,911	53,780	14,377
Rulhapur ..	19,652	3,891	9,757	1,618	..	673	..	915	10,386	12,004	2,351
Tahsil Chandaul ..	2,12,448	30,050	33,521	37,212	..	24,039	..	15,193	1,71,043	4,08,805	61,437
District, Total ..	6,45,265	67,175	1,06,773	1,13,323	..	1,08,001	..	25,922	3,37,994	4,71,317	1,17,135

N.B.—Kaswar Raja pargana which formerly formed His Highness the Maharaja of Benares, tahsil Gangapur, has now been included in Government territories as a pargana of tahsil Benares.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1320 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Am-i- Akbari</i> .	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
Dihat Amnat ..	Benares Ilaveli ..	53,935 3 0	0,327 3 3	58,502 6 3		
Kaswar Sakar ..	Kaswar Afrad ..	49,931 9 2	4,708 6 7	54,634 15 9		
Pandrah ..	Pandrah ..	59,700 15 6	4,907 13 6	64,608 13 0		
Katohar ..	Katohar ..	1,00,481 11 1	10,215 11 5	1,10,727 6 6		
Sultanpur ..	Do. ..	9,074 7 0	938 0 6	10,013 13 6		
Kol Aslah ..	Kola ..	87,398 5 0	9,175 6 6	96,513 11 6		
Athgawan ..	Harahus ..	47,997 10 6	4,199 3 0	53,193 12 6		
Sheopur ..	Benares Ilaveli ..	30,419 15 8	4,321 10 8	40,771 10 4		
Jalhapur ..	Ditto ..	45,501 0 0	4,426 5 10	49,027 5 10		
Kaswar Raja ..	Kaswar Afrad ..	1,24,829 7 6	* 10,836 7 7	1,35,685 15 1		
	Total, Benares tahsil ..	6,13,810 1 5	60,101 9 10	6,73,941 14 3		
Barhwal ..	Barhwal ..	32,972 13 6	5,781 6 3	38,757 3 9		
Barah ..	Tunda ..	42,504 15 9	4,265 9 0	46,770 8 9		
Dhus ..	Dhus ..	27,879 14 9	4,163 14 5	32,043 13 2		
Mawai ..	Mawai ..	20,457 10 0	1,974 13 3	22,442 6 3		
Mahwari ..	Mahwari ..	24,114 7 6	2,910 6 11	27,034 14 5		
Majhwar ..	Majhwar ..	40,814 10 8	7,327 10 1	48,043 4 9		
Narwan ..	Narwan ..	57,000 13 0	9,903 4 4	66,903 0 4		
Railhapur ..	Railhapur ..	31,538 5 7	3,257 0 7	37,795 6 2		
	Total, tahsil Chandauli ..	2,80,293 9 9	39,515 15 9	3,19,809 9 6		
	District total ..	8,94,133 14 2	92,617 9 7	9,98,751 7 9		

* Includes Rs. 7,701-3-4 on account of local rates.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1912*

Thanna.	Sub Inspec- tors	Head Con- stable.	Con- stable.	Provin- cial chauki- dars.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali ..	2	7	98	..	..	..	..
Chawk ..	2	5	75	..	..	..	..
Dasrumedh ..	3	7	78	..	..	7	..
Chart Ganj ..	2	6	40	..	..	3	..
Bhelupura ..	2	6	60	..	..	40	..
Janipura ..	2	3	39	..	..	.	..
Adampura ..	1	4	58	..	..	4	..
Sikraul ..	3	2	27	3	..	140	8
Cantonment ..	2	4	34	..	..	13	..
Rohana ..	2	2	17	..	..	140	4
Mirza Murad ..	2	2	10	..	..	148	0
Cholapur ..	2	1	13	..	..	116	8
Phoolpur ..	2	2	17	..	..	127	2
Baragaon ..	2	3	15	..	..	110	2
Sakaldiba ..	2	1	12	..	..	65	..
Ballua ..	1	1	10	..	..	91	..
Alinagar ..	2	2	16	..	..	65	4
Ohandaul ..	1	3	18	.	..	94	4
Sudraja ..	2	1	17	..	..	102	13
Ramnagar ..	1	1	12	..	11	51	2
Civil Reserve ..	8	16	114	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	9	29	185	..	..	..	..
Mounted Police ..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..
Total ..	49	109	1,000	3	11	1,113	52

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913.

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attend- ance.
<i>A.—Secondary.</i>			
Queen's College .. {	College	Government.	..
Queen's Collegiate School.	Sanskrit College	Ditto.	..
Bengali Tola ..	High School	Ditto.	..
London Mission School.	Ditto	Aided Recognized.	..
Jai Narain's College	Ditto	London Missionary Society aided.	..
Central Hindu College.	Ditto	Church Missionary Society aided.	..
Central Hindu Collegiate School.	College	Unaided Recognized.	..
Harsh Chandra School.	High School	Ditto.	..
O. M. S. Normal School Girls	Ditto	Aided Recognized.	..
C. H. Girls' School..	A. V. Middle	Church Missionary Society.	..
Patwari School* ..	Ditto	Private.	..
*Daya Nand A. V. School.	Technical	Government.	..
Joint Ry. Indian Boys' School.	Middle School	Recognized unaided	70
H. K. High School	Ditto	Ditto	112
..	High School	Ditto	364
<i>B.—Primary.</i>			
Model Training School.	Technical	Municipality	4
Pakki Bazar ..	Upper Primary	Ditto	126
Chetganj ..	Ditto	Ditto	105
Raja Darwaza ..	Ditto	Ditto	159
Bhadaini ..	Ditto	Ditto	111
Jait Pura ..	Ditto	Ditto	114
Psnaharia ..	Ditto	Ditto	107
Hanoman Phatak ..	Ditto	Ditto	114
Alipur ..	Upper Primary	Municipality	97
Jagatganj ..	Lower Primary	Ditto	68
Dasasumedh ..	Ditto	Ditto	51
Daranagar ..	Ditto	Ditto	70
Raj Ghat ..	Ditto	Ditto	88
Kabir Chaura ..	Ditto	Ditto	75
Madanpura ..	Ditto	Ditto	86
Khajwan ..	Ditto	Ditto	82
Laksa ..	Ditto	Ditto	36
Pulandha ..	Ditto	Ditto	94
Aurangabad ..	Ditto	Ditto	47
Model school ..	Ditto	Ditto	69
Katwapura ..	Ditto	Ditto	35
Jangambari Girls' School.	Ditto	Ditto	24
Tilochan Girls' School.	Ditto	Ditto	19

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>B—Primary.</i>			
Jagatganj ..	Vernacular Middle School	Municipality ..	106
Jangambhari ..	Lower Primary ..	Municipal Aided ..	40
Night School Alampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
Raymandir ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	31
Night School Khojwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
" " Rajghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
Durga Kund ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
Antichon Orphanage Misripokhara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4
Farri Kalan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
Mazhar-ul ulum ..	Upper Primary ..	Ditto ..	23
Agarwala Pathshala ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	87
Bal Pathshala Bhaddani ..	Sanskrit ..	Ditto ..	23
Night School Laksa ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto ..	12
Night School Ghasari Tola ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	16
Central Training School, Bullansala ..	(Girls) Middle School	Ditto ..	32
Lahori Tola ..	Upper Primary ..	Ditto ..	31
Gai Ghat ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto ..	26
Raj Ghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	17
Maha Kali Pathshala Sonarpura ..	Upper Primary ..	Ditto ..	69
C. M. S. Orphanage Sigena ..	Ditto ..	Church Missionary Society and aided by Municipal	72
L. M. Bhadani ..	Lower Primary ..	London Mission Society and aided by Municipality.	70
L. M. Compound ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	67
L. M. Nathasti ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
Barna Bridge ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12
L. M. Dina Nath Gola ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
L. M. Brid Kal ..	(Girls) Lower Primary ..	Ditto ..	40
L. M. Sanktha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
Bhairo Vidyalaya Nawabganj ..	Sanskrit ..	Private ..	16
Kurk Shetra School, Assi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	20
Maheshwari Pathshala, Assi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	16
Sadhoo Pathshala, Assi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	30
Sanskrit Pathshala, Assi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	21
Sons of India O. H. ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	38
Bhinga Anandhalya ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	9

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>B.—Primary—(continued).</i>			
Sonarapura ..	Lower Primary ..	Private	28
Krim Kund, Sonarpura.	Ditto ..	Do.	12
Aarhar School ..	Anglo Middle ..	Do.	57
Naibasti ..	Lower Primary ..	Do.	8
Raja Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Do.	45
Wesleyan Mission Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Wesleyan Mission Society	26
Nadesar ..	Persian ..	Private	10
Dithori Mahal ..	Do. ..	Do.	17
Masjid Nawab Tonk	Persian and Arabic	Do.	14
Bhojubar ..	Ditto ..	Do.	13
Masjid Daim Khan	Ditto ..	Do.	40
Sadar Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Do.	8
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do.	7
Madarsa Islamia ..	Ditto ..	Do.	35
Nadesar Talab ..	Ditto ..	Do.	30
Madarsa, Islamia Pulandha.	Persian ..	Do.	24
Chasma Nur (Phatak Shaikh Salim).	Persian and Arabic	Do.	16
Bahi Khata, Chotganj.	Technical ..	Do.	175
Goladina Nath ..	Lower Primary ..	Do.	40
Sanskrit Pathshala Sarai Gobardhan.	Sanskrit ..	Do.	19
Sanskrit Pathshala, Aurangabad.	Do. ..	Do.	19
Brahman Free School, Jagatganj.	Do. ..	Do.	27
Ditto ..	Anglo Middle ..	Do.	84
Mazhar-ul-ulum, Mandanpura.	Lower Primary ..	Do.	55
Shish Bodhak Pathshala, Kalkagali.	Ditto ..	Do.	126
Marvari Pathshala	Ditto ..	Do.	25
Mandir Dawoji Sagra	Sanskrit ..	Do.	150
Terhi Nim (Sanyasi Pathshala).	Do. ..	Do.	25
Terhi Nim (Brahman Vidayalya).	Do. ..	Do.	55
Darbhang Sanskrit Pathshala, Lahori Tola.	Do. ..	Do.	150
Darbhang Sanskrit Pathshala, Kalkagali.	Do. ..	Do.	7
Kela Brham Ohari School (Sumesar Gali).	Do. ..	Do.	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

School	Class.	Management	Average attendance
<i>B—Primary—(continued).</i>			
Kankubj Vaidak Pathshala Dassa-surnedh	Sanskrit ..	Private	10
Madanpura ..	Persian and Arabic	Private	107
Poor academy, Madanpura.	Anglo Middle ..	Do.	153
Anglo-Bengali Chintaman School.	Ditto ..	Do.	206
Anglo-Vernacular School, Runapura	Ditto ..	Do.	15
Rai Sahab Tula Pathshala, Sigra.	Ditto ..	Do.	30
Adarsh Vidyalaya Jungambari	Anglo-Bengali ..	Do.	161
Aurangabad ..	Sanskrit ..	Do.	3
Ditto ..	Vernacular School Lower Primary	Do.	20
Dhano Ganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.	61
Mokimganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.	10
Hanuman Phatak ..	Arabic and Persian ..	Do.	4
Makimganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.	19
Paulwaria ..	Ditto ..	Do.	12
Koilbazar ..	Ditto ..	Do.	20
Havanpura ..	Ditto ..	Do.	25
Madan tola ..	Ditto ..	Do.	150
Alampur ..	Ditto ..	Do.	11
Pathan tola ..	Ditto ..	Do.	12
Diga ..	Technical ..	Wesleyan Mission	15
Diga Girls' School ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto	22
Naiboli Ishargangi	Sanskrit ..	Private	100
Jaitpura ..	Do. ..	Do.	20
Ishargangi ..	Do. ..	Do.	5
Oripur ..	Arabic and Persian	Do.	14
Jalaluddinpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.	8
Salarpura ..	Ditto ..	Do.	20
Matlauluma (Kaman garin).	Ditto ..	Do.	20
Mutahul alcom (Rasulpura).	Ditto ..	Do.	24
Qazipura ..	Arabic and Persian	Private	13
Gaighat ..	Upper Primary ..	Do.	57
Sisbadhak Pathshala Gopal Mandir.	Ditto ..	Do.	12
Gujarvarsh Pathshala (Bulla Nala).	Ditto ..	Do.	85
W. M. School (Bulla Nala).	Ditto ..	Wesleyan Mission	27
Chhatindhan School Sool tola.	Ditto ..	Private	45
Anglo-Vernacular School.	Anglo-Vernacular ..	Do.	41

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>B.—Primary—(continued).</i>			
Hindi School ..	Hindi ..	Private ..	9
Sishbadhak Pathshala Goal Da..	Upper Primary ..	Do. ..	45
Chaukhambha ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	18
Mandir Basa Maharaja (Do.) ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	30
Bhooti Imli ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	12
Bhaiya Guru Pathshala Bhand gali.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	8
Kaali Pathshala Baujl katarsh.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	40
Hathi gali ..	Sanskrit ..	Do. ..	49
Mahulla Narain Dikshit.	Do. ..	Do. ..	10
Ghasi tola ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	50
Ghasi tola Bhanbaljabb Pathshala.	Do. ..	Do. ..	30
Sanyasi Pathshala ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	160
Durga Tripathi Pathshala.	Do. ..	Do. ..	50
Sursti Ved Videyala	Do. ..	Do. ..	15
Sanatan Dharm Videyala.	Do. ..	Do. ..	30
Radha Krishna Pathshala (Nopali Khapra).	Do. ..	Do. ..	30
Burmal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	20
Resham Katra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	16
Karan Ghanta ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	25
Bulla Nala ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	150
Thatheri Bazar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	30
Bulla Nala ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	12
Hauz Katara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	15
Gayan Bapi ..	Ambic and Persian	Do. ..	107
Kotwalpura ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	34
Masjid Raja Bibi ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	7
Chauk Kapra Bazar	Ditto ..	Do. ..	20
Sarai Harha ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	9
Ohhatta Tale ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	18
Resham Katra ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	35
Hauz Katara ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	25
Krishna Vidayala	Ditto ..	Do. ..	35
Bulla Nala.			
Sondia ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	23
Gali Nandan Sahu..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	26
Balkrishna Kali Samaj Bulla Nala.	Technical ..	Do. ..	20
Resham Katra ..	Upper Primary ..	Do. ..	30
Burmal ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	98
Harihar Barmann School.	Anglo-Middle ..	Do. ..	131

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(concluded).

School	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>B Primary—(concluded)</i>			
Toilk Vash School (Karpur).	Lower Primary	Private	26
Englishia lino Gul School	Ditto .	Do. .	43
Nadesar do ..	Ditto ..	Do	23

MIRZAPUR.

Supplementary statistics to

VOLUME XXVII

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by the Superintendent Government Press United Provinces.
1917.

GAZETTEER OF MIRZAPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Death according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation, 1819 <i>fasli</i> for 1911-12	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	vi—ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements,	xii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1819 <i>fasli</i> (Revenue year 1911-12)	xiii
TABLE XI.—Excise	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	xvii
TABLE XV.—District Board	xviii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Mirzapur	xix
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1912	xx
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxi
List of schools, 1911-12	xxii
Roads, 1911-12	xxvi
Ferries, 1911-12	xxvii
Post offices, 1911-12	xxviii
Markets, 1911-12	xxix
Fairs, 1911-12	xxx

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Mirzapur ..	306,088	151,141	154,947	285,920	140,771	145,149	19,485	10,039	9,446	683	391	352
Ohunar ..	176,043	86,796	89,246	162,134	80,014	82,120	13,321	6,502	6,819	587	280	307
Robertsganj ..	162,088	79,944	82,144	155,709	76,858	78,851	6,379	3,086	3,293	..	..	..
Dadlu ...	80,583	40,897	40,186	78,125	37,119	39,006	2,314	1,196	1,118	144	82	62
Kourh * ..	275,862	136,594	139,268	254,110	125,356	128,554	21,654	10,993	10,661	98	45	53
Ohakia * ..	70,383	35,312	35,041	65,024	32,617	32,411	5,364	2,725	2,629	5	4	1
Total ..	1,071,046	530,214	540,832	1,001,022	494,931	506,091	68,507	34,511	33,906	1,517	742	775
Total excluding Denares State	724,801	358,278	366,523	681,888	336,762	345,126	44,499	20,823	20,676	1,414	699	721

*Note.—Kourh and Ohakia are now in Denares State.

TABLE II.—Population of thanas, 1911.

Name of thana.	Total population.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
Ahaura	34,459	17,169	17,290	31,755	15,816	14,939	2,623	1,312	1,311	81	41	40
Aurai	25,978	12,869	14,104	25,616	12,216	13,400	1,355	652	703	2	1	1
* Aurai B.	39,856	19,927	19,929	34,650	17,200	17,450	5,135	2,601	2,533	13	6	7
Bardaholal	65,783	31,512	34,271	61,335	29,317	32,018	4,426	2,183	2,243	22	12	10
* Bhadahi	73,510	36,426	37,084	66,083	32,628	33,455	7,430	3,791	3,639	17	7	10
Chunar	66,687	32,998	33,719	60,916	30,184	30,732	5,462	2,640	2,812	319	144	175
* Chopan	81,988	15,082	15,906	81,461	15,788	15,673	477	241	236	..	..	..
* Chakia	70,383	26,842	35,041	65,084	32,613	32,471	5,354	2,725	2,629	5	4	1
Dudhi	40,842	23,455	23,387	45,010	22,794	22,216	1,098	585	513	194	76	68
* Ghorawal	30,913	15,323	15,590	30,055	14,973	15,082	858	420	438	..	..	..
* Gopiganj	98,652	48,662	50,090	93,143	45,761	47,382	5,438	2,776	2,662	68	32	30
Hallin	37,572	18,922	18,650	35,748	17,961	17,787	1,834	971	863	..	..	..
Kotwali	60,047	33,563	33,084	57,925	28,955	28,970	8,239	4,356	3,883	483	252	231
Khairwa	33,741	16,942	16,799	32,515	16,325	16,190	1,316	611	605	10	6	4
Kon	14,397	7,132	7,265	13,501	6,714	6,787	836	418	418	..	..	..
* Kachwa	42,882	20,600	22,282	41,124	19,763	21,361	1,429	718	711	379	115	164
* Kachwa B.	452	232	220	452	232	220	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lalganj	30,970	15,774	15,196	29,889	15,187	14,702	1,080	586	494	1	1	..
Marham	24,258	12,327	12,031	23,618	11,889	11,729	698	339	359	2	2	..
Mirzapur khurd	56,876	27,810	29,066	25,117	25,599	26,008	4,685	2,261	2,425	73	40	33
Pandri	29,078	14,514	14,564	28,011	13,986	14,025	1,051	626	528	8	3	6
Pannaoganj	35,907	17,554	18,353	34,708	16,974	17,734	1,199	580	619	..	..	..
Robertsganj	48,988	23,833	25,155	45,924	22,409	23,515	3,009	1,424	1,585	..	..	..
* Surawan	68,392	31,467	36,925	69,799	29,692	30,107	3,693	1,765	1,928	..	..	..
Total	1,071,046	530,214	540,832	1,001,022	494,931	506,091	68,507	34,541	33,966	1,517	742	775
Total excluding Benares State,	724,801	358,278	366,523	681,888	336,702	345,186	41,409	20,823	20,586	1,414	698	721

* These are in Benares State from April, 1911 when the state was created.

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births				Deaths			
	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1909 ..	31,349	16,453	14,896	28.90	32,626	10,972	15,654	30.12
1910 ..	39,700	20,941	18,759	36.68	37,563	20,107	17,476	34.72
1911 ..	34,392	17,764	16,608	42.43	30,381	15,244	15,137	35.60

NOTE.—The figures of the family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

F. D. M. B.	12,008	16,187
-------------	--------	----	----	----	--------	----	----	----

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.			Total deaths from					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel com- plaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1909	..	..	32,626	..	102	1,151	24,594	118
1910	..	..	37,583	1,291	2,890	52	25,228	148
1911	..	..	30,881	6,899	353	23	16,486	103

NOTE.—The figures of the family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

1910	16,187	1,145	2,081	12	10,055	17
------	----	----	--------	-------	-------	----	--------	----

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mirzapur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Als.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Kodon.
<i>Fasli.</i>											
1916	107,972	14,845	49,054	25,938	16,401	7,111	171,506	31,308	36,610	32,453	32,488
1917	122,466	18,672	50,030	31,385	7,920	8,841	171,198	30,160	35,309	36,947	31,394
1918	135,071	22,214	56,214	38,887	7,107	10,626	171,710	28,178	38,002	36,317	33,019
1919	144,845	25,352	56,726	26,041	6,742	42,562	153,241	18,580	39,882	35,165	27,070

TABLE VI (continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops from 1316 to 1319 *Fasli*, tahsil Robertganj.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Als.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sanwan.
<i>Fasli.</i>											
1916	85,616	31,856	23,867	12,686	498	11,757	127,310	47,665	12,891	30,599	17,055
1917	109,052	27,178	28,814	14,560	509	16,245	128,140	61,529	10,473	24,210	11,597
1918	116,080	30,361	27,517	14,807	394	14,492	145,784	67,840	10,843	34,081	13,891
1919	125,675	31,139	26,702	12,551	371	22,821	198,889	73,227	10,591	27,471	10,853

TABLE VI (continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops from 1316 to 1319 *Fasli*, *tahsil Dudhi*.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Pears.	Alsi.	Total.	Rice.	Maize	Kodon.	Sanwan.
<i>Fasli</i>											
1316	21,580	1,089	17,197	979	298	110	99,816	8,823	15,477	15,310	16,070
1317	24,067	1,258	18,789	1,715	145	230	100,966	14,096	14,205	13,417	13,103
1318	31,695	1,821	18,288	9,031	287	437	153,911	30,024	10,887	22,176	13,604
1319	30,771	1,822	18,294	8,050	290	115	113,838	14,579	14,504	13,684	13,192

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of													Cases under	
	Offences against public tranquility (chapter 8).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.	
1909	71	16	38	1	21	40	173	54	75	143	85	37	5	4	
1910	61	15	43	4	27	28	198	22	30	127	46	20	..	13	
1911	28	13	24	5	23	15	112	9	45	108	59	34	4	8	
F. D. M. B...	6	6	18	..	10	3	33	4	13	43	21	9	..	12	

NOTE.—The figures of the Family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

NOTE.—The figures of the Family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

TABLE VIII—*Cognizable Crime*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police			Number of persons.		
	Suo moto.	By order of magistrate	Sent up for trial.	Tried	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1909 ..	1,274	Not available	642	1,090	255	835
1910 ..	1,210		463	827	201	626
1911 ..	982		376	530	129	401

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana.	Year of settlement.		
	Permanent settlement 1795.	Revision 1842-47.	Revision 1885.
	2	3	4
1			
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Tappa Upraudh, Pargana Kantit*	45,278 10 0	51,102 0 0	..
Tappa Chaurasi, pargana Kantit	90,961 0 3	98,052 0 0	..
Tappa Ohhianve, pargana Kantit	1,00,572 14 0	80,365 0 0	78,880 0 6
Tappa Kon, pargana Kantit ..	39,626 11 6	39,067 0 0	38,775 4 0
Taluqa Majhwa, pargana Kaswar	57,443 7 0	49,052 0 0	48,971 1 6
Tahsil Mirzapur	8,33,884 10 9	8,17,638 0 0	1,66,626 6 0
Pargana Bhagwat	29,481 15 3	38,897 0 0	38,282 2 9
Pargana Kariat Sikhar	53,523 0 0	57,671 12 8	57,484 9 4
Pargana Ahraura	14,252 4 3	16,980 0 0	16,949 6 6
Taluqa Saktesgarh, pargana Kantit.	15,580 8 0	13,368 0 0	..
Pargana Chunar	41,302 2 6	54,380 9 6	54,219 1 6
Pargana Bhuili	90,890 8 0	1,06,764 0 0	1,05,553 8 0
Tahsil Ghunar	2,45,030 6 0	2,87,561 6 2	2,72,488 12 1
Pargana Barhar	53,251 13 6	49,241 0 0	..
	(For Agori Barhar).		
Pargana Bijaigarh	1,196 9 0	14,343 0 0	..
Pargana Agori	} Not assessed	15 0 0	..
Pargana Singrauli (including Dudhi).		Not assessed	..
Tahsil Robertsganj	54,448 6 6	68,604 0 0	..
Pargana Bhadohi	1,79,659 0 0	..	..
Pargana Keramangraur	Not assessed	..	..
Family Domains	1,79,659 0 0	..	..
Total district	8,13,022 7 3	6,68,803 6 2	4,39,115 2 1

*No revision of settlement took place after 1885.

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses 1319 *Fash* (Revenue year 1911-12).

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Am-i-Akbari	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre	
					Cultivated.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Tappa Upraudh, pargana Kantit ..	Pargana Kantit ..	55,570 7 9	7,934 7 11	63,504 15 8	0 11 11	0 2 8
Tappa Chaurasi, pargana Kantit ..	Ditto ..	97,090 14 6	13,598 0 2	1,10,988 14 8	1 9 11	0 8 1
Tappa Chhayanave, pargana Kantit ..	Ditto ..	80,787 0 6	10,584 8 0	91,371 8 6	2 2 4	0 14 8
Tappa Kon, pargana Kantit ..	Pargana Bhadohi ..	38,775 4 0	3,887 4 1	42,662 8 1	2 11 11	1 11 9
Talaga Majhwa, pargana Kaswar ..	Pargana Kaswar ..	48,697 1 6	4,569 10 6	53,266 12 0	2 13 1	2 0 10
Tahsil Mirzapur ..	..	1,30,920 12 3	40,673 9 8	3,61,794 5 11	2 0 1	1 1 3
Pargana Bhagwat ..	Hanwa ..	38,283 2 9	5,583 13 8	43,865 0 5	1 1	1 11 2
Pargana Kantit Sikhar ..	Qariat M ru-i Ab ..	37,841 11 8	4,895 13 5	61,238 9 1	3 2	3 0 2
Pargana Ahrauta ..	Ahruwara ..	16,949 6 6	2,449 9 0	19,395 15 6	1 13 1	1 13 1
Talaga Saktisgrah, pargana Kantit ..	Pargana Kantit ..	13,908 0 0	1,809 1 0	15,807 1 0	0 13 8	0 2 3
Pargana Haveli Chunar ..	Haveli Chunar ..	54,181 1 6	4,638 4 1	58,812 5 7	2 14 3	1 14 3
Pargana Bhudi ..	Pargana Bhudi ..	1,05,510 8 0	9,322 9 6	1,14,833 1 6	2 13 3	2 0 7
Tahsil Chunar ..	..	2,86,765 11 5	28,186 2 8	3,14,952 1 1	2 2 9	1 3 1
Pargana Darhar ..	Sarkar Bhatghora ..	49,241 5 0	7,586 0 0	56,827 5 0	0 10 10	0 3 2
Pargana Bhaugrah ..	Ditto ..	14,319 5 0	4,555 1 10	18,903 6 10	0 7 3	0 3 4
Pargana Ago ..	Ditto ..	15 0 0	3,127 11 0	3,142 14 0	..	..
Tahsil Robertsganj ..	..	63,604 10 0	15,408 15 10	78,873 9 10	0 9 0	0 3 9
Pargana Singrauli ..	Sarkar Bhatghora ..	..	2,245 6 1	2,245 6 1	..	..
Tahsil Dudhi ..	or Sarkar Rohita ..	..	2,245 6 1	2,245 6 1	..	..
Total district	..	6,71,251 4 8	80,375 2 3	7,57,866 6 11	..	..

Pargana Bhadohi and Karamnagar are not in the district now

CHAPTER XI.—*Excise.*

[illegible]

TABLE XII.—*Stamps*

Year.				Receipts from			Total charges.
				Non-judicial	Court fee including copies	All services.	
1				2	3	4	5
1908-9	..	..	..	67,957	1,21,774	1,91,413	5,879
1909-10	..	..	..	73,301	1,49,887	2,25,327	5,633
1910-11	..	..	..	65,323	1,44,719	2,10,642	5,208
1911-12	..	..	..	52,530	1,07,859	1,61,071	4,656
1912-13	..	..	..	40,301	1,05,525	1,46,344	2,779
F. D. M. B.							
1910-11	..	..	..	Not available			

TABLE XII.—*Income tax.*

[illegible]

TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsil (Part IV only).

Ycar.	City of Mirzapur						Tahsil Mirzapur.						Tahsil Chunar						Tahsil Robertsganj						Tahsil Dudhi.							
	Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.				
	Assesses.		Tax.	Assesses.		Tax.	Assesses.		Tax.	Assesses.		Tax.	Assesses.		Tax.	Assesses.		Tax.	Assesses.		Tax.	Assesses.		Tax.	Assesses.		Tax.	Assesses.		Tax.		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
1909-10 ..	96	2,845	115	21,336	80	790	11	790	97	2,823	23	2,199	30	845	9	664	10	239	5	430	10	239	5	430	10	239	5	430	10	239	5	430
1910-11 ..	88	2,609	124	21,141	31	825	10	695	103	2,774	24	2,188	35	989	9	664	10	239	5	430	10	239	5	430	10	239	5	430	10	239	5	430
1911-12 ..	106	3,008	115	21,537	34	915	11	747	109	2,985	23	2,092	32	900	9	690	12	287	5	443	12	287	5	443	12	287	5	443	12	287	5	443
1912-13 ..	111	3,188	113	21,648	38	1,033	9	638	111	2,881	21	2,043	36	966	8	688	11	300	5	443	11	300	5	443	11	300	5	443	11	300	5	443

Tahsil Korh and Chakia have been transferred to Benares State from 1st April, 1911

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Forces.	Total expenditure.	Contribution to provident funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Refunds.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1907-8	Rs. 7,761	Rs. 7,086	..	655	3,021	9,055	27,479	1,35,418	..	3,888	50,940	31,113	533	638	55,373	3,028	Rs.
1908-9	0,585	7,734	..	1,197	3,380	5,886	29,807	1,60,659	..	3,820	51,120	20,181	640	723	80,957	9,212	..
1909-10	8,061	8,181	..	1,041	2,862	6,472	25,050	1,39,488	..	4,030	41,977	19,928	657	859	66,349	2,689	..
1910-11	5,859	7,231	..	731	2,149	5,279	26,373	1,37,543	..	3,796	37,376	20,399	1,634	807	60,855	2,726	..
1911-12	4,229	8,001	..	638	1,723	4,096	25,976	1,29,363	..	4,101	35,775	21,110	590	647	60,958	2,890	3,783

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Mirzapur.

Year.	Income						Expenditure.										
	Ootrol.	Tax on houses and land	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans	Other sources.	Total	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispen- saries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Mainten- ance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1907-8	Rs. 98,181	..	..	Rs. 8,123	..	Rs. 11,433	Rs. 1,17,737	Rs. 6,985	Rs. 2,521	..	..	Rs. 25,034	Rs. 4,159	Rs. 45,249	Rs. 4,601		
1908-9	89,021	..	..	8,063	..	12,858	1,09,942	7,116	524	..	..	24,357	4,420	22,490	4,998		
1909-10	96,413	..	..	7,807	19,750	20,897	1,25,147	6,827	460	588	..	21,190	4,481	15,831	6,497		
1910-11	81,970	..	..	7,719	..	10,166	1,02,855	6,567	426	..	..	21,505	4,427	10,933	5,376		
1911-12	1,12,943	..	..	7,790	..	1,20,369	2,50,101	6,981	397	43,805	..	22,259	4,540	11,378	5,704		

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police, 1912.*

Thana.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head- consta- bles.	Consta- bles.	Munici- pal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Kotwali ..	4	6	180	..	..	124	4
2. Marihan ..	1	1	7	..	..	5	2
3. Lalganj ..	2	1	12	..	..	1	4
4. Pandri ..	1	1	7	..	..	71	4
5. Bindhaohal	2	2	26	..	..	180	5
6. Kachwa ..	1	1	7	..	3	84	8
7. Hallia ..	1	1	11	..	..	55	4
Ghunar ..	2	2	30	..	..	106	4
9. Ghurawal ..	1	1	12	..	2	..	..
10. Ahraura ..	2	2	15	..	25	68	4
11. Mirzapur khurd.	2	1	10	..	..	124	4
12. Robertsganj	2	1	13	..	..	..	..
13. Pannuganj	1	1	7	..	..	..	2
14. Kone ..	1	1	6	..	..	..	..
15. Chopan ..	1	1	9	..	..	..	2
16. Khairwa ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	2
17. Dudhi ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	..
18. Chil ..	1	1	7	..	..	61	8

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools	Scholars.		Schools	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1908-9 ..	210	8,764	481	8	877	..	202	7,887	481
1909-10 ..	194	9,289	381	8	857	..	186	8,432	381
1910-11 ..	207	8,304	420	7	680	..	200	7,624	420
1911-12 ..	217	8,672	354	7	641	..	210	8,031	354

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Mirzapur city.	Kantit ..	A—MIRZAPUR CITY.		
		Mirzapur Government High School.	Anglo-vernacular ..	169
		London Mission High School.	Ditto ..	251
		Anglo-Sanskrit Jubilee School.	Ditto ..	70
		Mirzapur Town School	Middle Vernacular	84
		Anglo-Sanskrit Jubilee School.	Upper primary aided by the municipality.	59
		London Mission High School Branch.	Ditto ..	78
		London Mission Girls' School.	Ditto ..	78
		Bindhachal ..	Ditto ..	24
		Fatha ..	Ditto ..	78
		Goshain Tola ..	Lower primary municipal	43
		Taylorganj ..	Ditto ..	25
		Chetganj ..	Ditto ..	88
		Putlighar ..	Ditto ..	26
		Wellesleyganj I ..	Ditto ..	36
		Do. II ..	Ditto ..	30
		Mueleryganj ..	Ditto ..	29
		Bundelkhandi ..	Ditto ..	29
		Badli Katra ..	Ditto ..	37
		Duncanganj ..	Ditto ..	28
		Katra Baji Rai ..	Ditto ..	27
		Purani Kotwali ..	Ditto ..	17
		Burhay Nath ..	Ditto ..	48
		Tilthi ..	Primary School ..	77
		Raipuria ..	Ditto ..	46
		Semra ..	Ditto ..	71
		Mavaiya ..	Ditto ..	55
		Dubar ..	Ditto ..	45
		Drummondganj ..	Ditto ..	32
		Naroyiya ..	Ditto ..	43
		Bijaipur ..	Ditto ..	54
		Amoi ..	Ditto ..	27
		Birohi ..	Ditto ..	28
		Babura ..	Ditto ..	4
		Chilh ..	Ditto ..	38
		Baraundha ..	Ditto ..	52
		Kolepur ..	Ditto ..	84
		Deori ..	Ditto ..	41
		B. Mirzapur ..	Ditto ..	77
		Gursandi ..	Ditto ..	34
		Ohhatha ..	Ditto ..	33
		Baesra ..	Ditto ..	26
		Tulapur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Nandni ..	Ditto ..	27

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School	Average attendance.
Mirzapur city.	Kantil ..	A - MIRZAPUR CITY.		
		Barani	Primary School ..	34
		Kusha	Ditto ..	18
		Lalganj	Ditto ..	20
		Barkachha ..	Ditto ..	23
		Akorhi	Ditto ..	60
		Newarhiya ..	Ditto ..	21
		Gaura	Ditto ..	4
		Gotwa	Aided School ..	44
		Katka	Ditto ..	31
		Singarha ..	Ditto ..	12
		Bhateora ..	Ditto ..	15
		Sobhi	Ditto ..	16
		Atrajla	Ditto ..	42
	Kantil ..	Handra	Ditto ..	17
		Khutari	Ditto ..	12
		Amoi	Ditto ..	13
		Usari	Ditto ..	12
		Baghi Karaundi ..	Ditto ..	11
		Kusohra	Ditto ..	8
		Ludhi	Ditto ..	9
		Darhi Ram ..	Ditto ..	9
Mirzapur	Kaswar ..	Bamori Khamariya ..	Ditto ..	10
		Kachhwa	Secondary School ..	35
		B Kachhwa	Primary School ..	66
		Mahamalpur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Jamna	Ditto ..	17
		Bandhwa	Ditto ..	27
		Jamwari	Ditto ..	23
		Kachhwa Girls ..	Ditto ..	28
		Majhwa	Aided School ..	33
		Ohakia Nigadpur ..	Ditto ..	30
Chunar ..	Havoli ..	Ohunari	Secondary School ..	68
		B. Ohunar	Primary School ..	105
	Ahraura	Ahraura	Secondary School ..	74
		Neamatpur	Primary School ..	35
		B. Ahraura	Ditto ..	185
		Mirzapur Khurd ..	Ditto ..	24
		Sukrit	Ditto ..	17
		Madhopur	Ditto ..	31
		Baisa Dih	Ditto ..	18
		Ohurch Mission ..	Aided School ..	64
		Ahraura		
		Neamatpur Girls ..	Ditto ..	27

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Parç na.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Chunar..	Kiryat Sikhar	A—MIRZAPUR CITY.		
		Sikhar ..	Primary School ..	88
		Khaira ..	Ditto ..	98
		Ramgarh ..	Ditto ..	65
		Mendia ..	Ditto ..	49
		Sindhora ..	Ditto ..	86
		Ramgarh ..	Ditto ..	32
		Mangarha ..	Ditto ..	32
		Domanpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bela ..	Ditto ..	24
		Pachraon ..	Ditto ..	41
		Bagha ..	Ditto ..	27
	Bhuili ..	Bhuilli ..	Ditto ..	68
		Adalhat ..	Ditto ..	26
		Adalpur ..	Ditto ..	78
		Ghurhoopur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Ori ..	Ditto ..	30
	Bhagwat	Pirkhir ..	Ditto ..	23
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Raipuria ..	Ditto ..	31
		Patihata ..	Ditto ..	37
	Saktesgarh	Sariya ..	Ditto ..	21
		Kuba ..	Ditto ..	28
		Daranagar ..	Ditto ..	19
	Tahsil Robertganj.	Bheri ..	Ditto ..	33
		Robertganj ..	Secondary School ..	88
		Kon ..	Primary School ..	72
		Ghorawal ..	Ditto ..	30
		Kota ..	Ditto ..	34
		Senduria ..	Ditto ..	27
		Newari ..	Ditto ..	27
		Misri ..	Ditto ..	30
		Burua ..	Ditto ..	33
		Patwadh ..	Aided School ..	14
		Korat ..	Ditto ..	15
		Hagi Soti ..	Ditto ..	33
		Kanaach ..	Ditto ..	12
		Kharahata ..	Ditto ..	11
		Dewatan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Chopan ..	Ditto ..	16
		Dudhia ..	Ditto ..	30
		Salkhan ..	Ditto ..	21
		Kewal ..	Ditto ..	18
		Jungel ..	Ditto ..	20
		Hindwaria ..	Ditto ..	14

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12

Tahsil.	Paigana	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance
Tahsil Robertsganj.		A—MIRZAPUR CITY		
	Bijaugarh	Ramgarh ..	Primary School ..	59
		Dhikhampur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Voni ..	Aided School ..	27
		Kargara ..	Ditto ..	26
		Narokhai ..	Ditto ..	21
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	8
	Burhar ..	Shahganj ..	Primary School ..	93
		Tarawan ..	Ditto ..	85
	Belkap ..	Belkap ..	Ditto ..	51
		Nai Bazar ..	Ditto ..	28
	Burhar ..	Ohhatarwar ..	Ditto ..	10
		Kandhari ..	Ditto ..	19
		Duraawal ..	Ditto ..	23
		Sidhi ..	Ditto ..	34
		Naraina ..	Ditto ..	38
		Branch Robertsganj ..	Ditto ..	65
		Baldija ..	Ditto ..	15
		Shoo Dowai ..	Ditto ..	37
		Ohorwi ..	Aided School ..	25
		Ohanahi ..	Ditto ..	21
		Kakrahi ..	Ditto ..	15
		Ohitra ..	Ditto ..	22
		Kaithi Kosi ..	Ditto ..	21
		Bahurara ..	Ditto ..	29
		Dutor ..	Ditto ..	30
		Phulha (girls) ..	Ditto ..	20
	Ghorawal ..	Parsona ..	Ditto ..	16
	Singrauli	Khairwa ..	Primary School ..	61
		Gaharwargaon ..	Ditto ..	45
		Kuldumri ..	Ditto ..	27
		Mahri ..	Ditto ..	32
		Paraswar Babru ..	Ditto ..	27
		Parsoyi ..	Aided School ..	32
		Kota Parari ..	Ditto ..	31
		Kota Lohi ..	Ditto ..	10
		Parnai ..	Ditto ..	15
		Khajura ..	Ditto ..	15
		Bijapur ..	Ditto ..	7
		Anjani ..	Ditto ..	18
		Ama Hari ..	Ditto ..	32
		Khamaria ..	Ditto ..	17
		Adhwar ..	Ditto ..	22
		Kohraul ..	Ditto ..	58

ROADS, 1911-12.				Distance.		
1st class A.—Provincial Road.				Miles	Fur.	Ft.
1.	Grand Trunk road ..	..	..	24	0	0
2.	Mirzapur Rewah road ..	..	..	42	0	120
3.	Mirzapur Jaunpur road ..	..	..	8	0	480
Provincial I-A—Stone quarry road.						
4.	Amraoti stone quarry road ..	..	..	3	5	150
5.	Mirzapur Ohunar stone quarry road ..	..	..	4	7	196
6.	Baraundha stone quarry road with branches ..	..	..	3	0	180
7.	Birpur Chitpur stone quarry road ..	..	..	6	0	0
8.	Birpur Tanda stone quarry road ..	..	..	1	4	6
9.	Road joining the Rewah and Baraundha stone quarry road.	..	..	0	6	460
10.	Jhingurh Barkacha stone quarry road ..	..	..	8	2	657
11.	Kanaura Ghat to Taswa hill stone quarry road ..	..	..	3	3	310
12.	Pahara Railway station to Patankapul s-2. road ..	..	..	1	0	0
13.	Sindhora Ghat to Johindi hill s-2. road ..	..	..	5	0	0
14.	Ohunar Railway station to Bara Pahar s-2. road ..	..	..	1	7	340
15.	Dagmagpur Railway station feeder road ..	..	..	0	2	11
16.	Mirzapur Marihan stone quarry road ..	..	..	6	0	0
1st class A.—Local road.						
1.	Mirzapur Marihan road ..	..	..	*11	0	0
2.	Mirzapur Gaipura road ..	..	..	5	2	400
3.	Mirzapur Benares road ..	..	..	9	0	0
4.	Mirzapur Gopiganj road ..	..	..	6	2	0
5.	Sitakund Ashtbhuja hill road ..	..	..	0	3	400
6.	Bindhiachal Ramgaya Ghat road ..	..	..	0	4	0
7.	Bindhiachal Railway station feeder road ..	..	..	0	1	110
8.	Cantoment Ghat road ..	..	..	1	6	400
9.	Ohunar Railway station feeder road ..	..	..	1	1	0
10.	Ohunar Fort to new Cemetery ..	..	..	1	3	58
11.	Ohunar Tikaur Ghat road ..	..	..	0	1	286
12.	Lower Lines to Railway station road ..	..	..	0	6	58
13.	Ohunar Tahsil to Company Bagh road ..	..	..	0	3	77
14.	Ohunar Railway station to Ohunar Ghat road ..	..	..	0	4	256
Total ..				158	7	285

* It is now 40 miles.

FERRIES, 1911-12

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Ganges.	Bindbachal ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur..	District Board	5,500
	Narghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Provincial Ferry.	..
	Companyghat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	253
	Newarhiaghat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
	Bhataulighat..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,500
	Kathnaghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	575
	Sindhoraghat..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,600
	Timnalganjghat	Haveli ..	Chunna ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Balwaghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,100
	Chota Mirzapur	..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,250
Jargo nadi.	Jargo nadi ..	Haveli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	250
Son river	Patwodi Chogan	Agori ..	Robertaganj	Ditto ..	325
	Kota Kajrahat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	50
	Pakarhaghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4

POST OFFICES, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.
Mirzapur ..	Kantil ..	Mirzapur ..	Head Post office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Barah ..	Branch Post office.
Chunar ..	..	Chhoti Mirzapur ..	Branch office.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Drummondganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ghorawal ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Hallia ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Tappa Chhanwo ..	Jigna R. S. ..	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Kon ..	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Lalganj ..	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Dudhi ..	Mandi Semar ..	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Mariahan ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Pahari ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Rajgarh ..	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhulli ..	Ahaura ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Bhulli Khas ..	Branch office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Aurai ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Khamaria ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Maharajganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Bhadohi ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantil ..	Bijaipur ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Bindhachal ..	Ditto.
Chakia ..	Kera Mangraul ..	Chakia ..	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Tappa Chaurasi ..	Chunar ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Ditto ..	Sikhar ..	Branch office.
Do. ..	Ditto ..	Chunar Tahsil ..	No delivery Sub-office.
Dudhi ..	..	Dudhi ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantil ..	Ganeshganj ..	No delivery Town Sub-office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Gopiganj ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Tappa Chaurasi ..	Kachwa ..	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Khairwa ..	Ditto.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Gyanpur (Benares State Korh). ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Baragaon ..	Branch office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantil ..	Mirzapur city ..	No delivery Town Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto R. S. ..	Sub-office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Ojh ..	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	..	Robertsganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	..	Chopan ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	..	Nai Bazar ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	..	Pannooganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	..	Shahganj ..	Ditto.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Suziawan ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Pali ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	New Bazar ..	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1911-12

Tahsil.	Pargana	Village	Marketday.
Mirzapur	Kantit	Mirzapur city Moh Mukauganj.	Monday and Friday.
		Kachwa	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Jamna	Monday and Friday.
		Bijapur	Thursday and Sunday
		Biharsa	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Narola	Thursday and Sunday.
		Hargarh	Monday and Thursday
		Katra near Kamharla	Friday and Tuesday.
		Baraundha	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Dubar	Monday and Thursday.
		Hallia	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Diamondganj	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Kothu	Tuesday and Friday.
Chunar	Qariat	Pipra	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Khairn	Twice a week—Sunday and Wednesday.
	Haveli Ahraura	Sikhai	Thrice a week—Monday, Tuesday and Thursday.
		Chunar Khas	Daily.
Roberts-ganj	Barhar	Ahraura	Do
		Tand ki daur alias Roberts-ganj	Monday and Friday (twice a week).
	Agori Bijauganj	Ghorawal	Sunday and Friday (twice a week)
		Kon	Sunday (once a week)
Dudhi ..	Singrauli	Ramgarh	Sunday and Wednesday (twice a week).
		Gaharwargaon	Monday and Thursday.
		Dudhi	Thursday and Sunday.
Dudhi ..	Dudhi	Wyndhamganj	Tuesday and Wednesday.

FAIRS, 1911-12.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Mirzapur.	Kantit.	Lohndi-Tappa Chaurasi	Lohndi Mahabir.	On the 4th Tuesday of Sawan.	4,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the last Saturday of Sawan.	4,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Katik Sudi Purnmashi.	10,000
		Pandra Hanuman tappa Chaurasi.	Lota Bhanta ..	Aghon Sudi Chaturdashi.	15,000
		Baraundha tappa Chaurasi.	Lachhmi Narain	Asarh Sudi Ekdashi.	5,000
		Tarkapur tappa Chaurasi.	Kajli ..	Bhado Badi Tij	2,000
		Lohndi tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		B. sahi tappa Chaurasi.	Bawan Dwadashi.	Bhadon Sudi Dwadashi.	15,000
		Chandaipur tappa Chaurasi	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	1,000
		Pipra Dand ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Domrauli tappa Chaurasi.	Dasmi ..	From Kuar Sudi Pariwa to Dasmi.	1,000*
		Sobri tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500†
		Mirzapur City ..	Bharat Milap	In different places on different dates.	3,000
		Ditto ..	Moharram ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Ditto ..	Ghazimian ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Gopalpur tappa Chaurasi.	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	700
		Rajahuan tappa Chaurasi.	Moharram ..	On the 10th of Moharram.	100
		Balahra tappa Chaurasi.	Brahm Deo ..	Kuar-Chait Sudi	150
		Gangapur tappa Chaurasi.	Sheo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	100
		Kotwa tappa Chaurasi.	Bijai Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	5,000
		Bharpura tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Bindhaachal tappa Ohhanwe.	Nauratra ..	In the end of Kuar.	10,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	In the end of Ohait.	10,000
		Sheopur tappa Ohhanwe.	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	2,000
		Bijaipur tappa Ohhanwe.	Mata Puja ..	In the end of Asarh.	4,000

* Daily and on Dasmi 15,000.

† Daily and on Dasmi 2,000.

FAIRS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Par-gana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Mirzapur.	Kantli.	Bhadeora tappa Ohhanwa.	Mahadcoji ..	In Pus and Phagun Badi Teras	4,000
		Kachwa (Majhwa)	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi and Ekdasi.	7,000
		Ditto ..	Moharram ..	On the 10th of Moharram	1,500
		Jamna (Majhwa)	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	2,000
		Sarwak (Majhwa)	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	1,200
		Chilh, tappa Kone	Dasmi ..	Kuar Badi Dasmi.	1,000
		Tilthi, tappa Kone.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Somra, tappa Kone.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Kolhura Kamasin tappa Kone.	Uttar Bihmi Aahla Sattmi.	Magh Sudi Sattmi.	2,000
		Gargari tappa Kone	Piyala ..	On the first Monday of Agaban.	1,000
		Bhogron ..	Khuchaiwar ..	18th January maker Sankrant	25,000
		Garhara Upraudh)	Garhara ..	Aghon Badi Ashtmi	8,000
		Kotir ..	Kotai ..	Phagun Badi Teras	4,000
		Dubar ..	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi	600
	Havali.	Dichhitpur ..	Sheo Shankri ..	Chait Sudi ..	4,000
		Dumduma ..	Ram Sarover ..	6th to 12th March yearly.	6,000
		Dargah Sharif ..	Dargah Fair ..	In the month of Chait on every Thursday	10,000
Chunar.	Bhui-ili	Dohari ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th	1,000
		Pasahi ..	Sheo Ratri ..	on 18th of Phagun.	1,500
	Ahraura.	Mitai Khurd ..	Didhi Kando ..	..	..
		Ahraura ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	..
		Ditto ..	Mahiji ..	Month of Sawan	200
	Havali	Bharotha ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Badi 9th 15 dnya.	500
		Chunar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,500
		Ditto ..	Jannam Ashtmi	Bhadon Badi 8th	500
		Acharajji ..	Ankut ..	Kautik ..	800

FAIRS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Chunar.	Kanat.	Khaira ..	Dasahra ..	Knar Sudi 9th	400
		Line Sultanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Ramgarh Kalan	Sheo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	500
Robertsganj.	Barbar.	Barahada Gauri	Sheomatri ..	Phagun Sudi 13th.	10,000
		Shankar.	Ditto ..	Ditto 13th	3,000
		Sat-dwari ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 10th.	5,000
	Agori.	Robertsganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Gothani ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Sudi 13th	2,500
		Kundari Durga Devi.	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 9th	5,000
Dudhi.	Bljai-garh.	Ramgarh ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th	2,500
	Singrauli.	Chilkadaud mahal-kota.	Debi Jowala Mukhi.	16th April ..	3,000
		Nanka Mahal Deghori.	Shiva Ratri Mahadeo ka mela	6th March ..	2,000
	Dudhi	Dudhi ..	Ram Lila ..	25th September	3,000

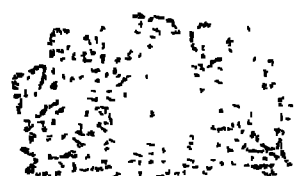
JAUNPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXVIII

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD.

Printed by L. Laxar, Superintendent of Government Press, United Provinces.

1913.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Jaunpur District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1911-12).

NOTES.

TABLE VI.—PRINCIPAL CROPS.

Opium cultivation in the Marinhū and Kerakat tahsils was closed altogether, from 1318 and 1319 Fasli respectively.

TABLE XI.—EXCISE.

The distillery system is in force in the district and there has been no change in it. The duty on country liquor was raised from Rs. 3 to Rs. 3-8-0 per L. P. Gallon for the entire district from 1st April 1912. The Tahsilwise contract for the sale of drugs was introduced in this district from 1st April 1912 instead of a farm for the whole district. Duty on *charas* was increased from Rs. 8 to Rs. 12 per seer in 1912-13. Duty on *pathar ganja* was raised to Rs. 7-8-0 per seer from 1st April 1913, but with no effect as *ganja* of this sort is not imported here. Shop to shop system of Tāri contract was introduced* in the district from 1st October 1912.

Opium smuggling to Calcutta and Rangoon was rife (1912-13-14) in the south of the district, but prosecutions have curtailed this practice, it is believed, of late. The high prices down country are the cause.

TABLE XIII.

From 1903-04 income-tax ceased to be levied on incomes between Rs. 500 and 1,000.

TABLE XVII.—DISTRIBUTION OF POLICE.

- (i) The Chaukidari force has been converted into regular police.
- (ii) The police stations of Gulzarganj and Khutahan were abolished in 1908 and an outpost established at each of those places instead.
- (iii) There are now 15 police stations and 3 outposts with a police force consisting of 29 Sub-Inspectors, 19 head constables and 176 constables.

Gazetteer of Jaunpur.

—
APPENDIX.

Gazetteer of Jaunpur.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1919 <i>Fasli</i>	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xiii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xiv
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1919 <i>Fasli</i>	xv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xvi
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.. .. .	xviii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax for Jaunpur City and Tahsils	xix
TABLE XV.—District Board	xxi
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Jaunpur	xxii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1912	xxiii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxiv
List of schools, 1912	xxv
Roads, 1912	xxxii
Ferries, 1912	xxxv
Post offices, 1912	xxxvii
Markets, 1912.. .. .	xxxix
Fairs, 1912	xlvi

100

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsils, 1911.*

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus			Muslims.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Jampur ..	248,520	125,092	123,428	219,940	110,811	109,135	28,164	11,078	11,085	410	203	207
Marahru ..	240,791	118,074	122,717	227,747	111,504	116,243	13,043	6,506	6,537	4	4	..
Machhhahar ..	225,893	112,389	113,505	208,867	101,074	107,793	10,962	8,176	8,486	64	38	26
Khataban ..	250,889	125,591	125,298	218,313	110,608	107,705	32,485	15,947	16,538	61	36	25
Kirakat ..	188,752	93,611	95,141	178,100	88,419	89,681	10,612	5,188	5,424	1,416	718	698
Total ..	1,166,254	576,070	590,184	1,033,003	524,876	508,127	101,296	30,195	31,101	1,955	959	956

TABLE II.—Population by *Thanas*, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslimans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kobynli ..	32,124	41,649	40,476	62,240	31,660	20,577	19,512	9,802	9,710	303	178	188
Bakhsa ..	69,064	34,973	34,091	66,303	38,094	32,209	3,794	1,802	1,872	27	17	10
Satni Khwaja ..	70,060	39,633	30,427	68,454	34,978	34,073	10,597	5,249	5,348	13	0	7
Marichu ..	94,640	46,361	48,279	88,655	43,459	45,216	5,983	2,910	3,003	2	2	..
Tampur ..	72,990	35,688	37,303	69,058	33,672	35,380	8,930	2,014	1,916	2	2	..
Machhishahr ..	78,109	38,862	39,237	71,150	36,400	35,696	9,908	3,360	3,542	45	26	..
Bachahpur ..	50,433	28,390	28,034	53,364	50,820	26,538	6,068	1,573	1,496	1	1	..
Bamhinon ..	68,605	34,015	34,460	64,753	32,132	32,621	8,749	1,910	1,839	9	3	..
Sajanganj ..	84,363	41,758	42,605	79,327	38,945	40,383	5,031	2,805	2,816	15	8	7
Shahganj ..	60,960	30,214	30,746	47,984	29,857	24,137	12,949	6,347	6,603	17	10	7
Sarpatha ..	78,162	39,716	38,437	70,440	35,963	34,478	7,711	3,753	3,959	1	1	..
Badlapur ..	92,929	46,711	46,218	87,757	44,129	43,628	5,129	2,557	2,572	43	25	..
Kierkat ..	117,269	53,657	59,203	101,151	54,672	56,579	5,822	2,843	2,979	1,280	643	641
Chandwak ..	51,163	26,475	25,678	47,299	23,580	23,713	8,744	1,828	1,916	110	61	49
Jalapur ..	69,913	34,640	35,573	67,050	33,155	33,895	2,839	1,368	1,471	24	17	7
Total ..	1,156,254	570,070	580,184	1,050,003	524,876	528,127	101,296	50,195	51,101	1,955	999	956

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891 ..	41,139	21,347	19,792	32.53	41,568	22,281	19,287	32.86
1892 ..	40,619	21,229	19,390	32.11	33,340	17,912	15,628	26.51
1893 ..	46,624	24,411	22,213	36.86	25,715	13,883	11,832	20.33
1894 ..	41,545	21,813	19,702	32.81	58,594	30,534	28,060	46.32
1895 ..	31,631	16,526	15,105	25.00	31,141	16,649	14,492	21.62
1896 ..	36,495	19,176	17,117	28.69	30,838	16,710	14,128	24.38
1897 ..	32,396	16,989	15,407	25.61	46,473	25,396	21,077	36.71
1898 ..	31,691	18,111	16,472	27.34	30,091	15,643	14,443	23.79
1899 ..	46,202	23,801	22,400	36.52	38,345	20,121	18,224	30.31
1900 ..	39,540	20,580	18,960	31.26*	35,010	19,508	15,502	27.68
1901 ..	39,815	20,091	19,151	33.12	31,120	16,719	14,401	25.87
1902 ..	48,332	24,971	23,361	40.18	36,742	18,673	18,069	30.51
1903 ..	48,437	25,112	23,325	40.28	40,868	20,989	19,879	33.97
1904 ..	47,220	24,580	22,637	39.26	35,659	17,823	17,836	29.67
1905 ..	43,334	22,454	20,870	36.02	53,039	26,415	26,624	44.09
1906 ..	36,521	19,030	17,491	30.36	38,518	20,301	18,217	32.02
1907 ..	42,931	22,408	20,526	35.69	36,191	18,705	17,486	30.09
1908 ..	40,457	21,016	19,411	33.63	44,150	21,115	20,005	34.21
1909 ..	38,663	19,920	18,743	31.83	40,441	20,912	19,499	33.30
1910 ..	43,118	22,389	20,729	35.84	50,781	26,601	24,180	42.21
1911 ..	48,214	25,185	23,029	40.08	65,038	32,491	32,547	52.40
1912 ..								
1913 ..								
1914 ..								
1915 ..								
1916 ..								
1917 ..								

* The rates from 1891 to 1900 are calculated from the returns of the 1891 census.

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	..	..	41,568	..	7,608	605	29,051	215
1892	..	..	33,540	..	2,812	146	26,013	83
1893	..	..	25,715	..	33	179	20,824	61
1894	..	..	59,691	..	8,222	195	44,082	239
1895	..	..	31,141	..	1,652	21	25,762	116
1896	..	..	30,838	..	1,177	1,093	24,859	67
1897	..	..	40,473	..	1,131	7,047	33,093	329
1898	..	..	30 091	..	19	19	25,627	27
1899	..	..	38,345	..	17	55	30,918	81
1900	..	..	35,010	..	2,019	12	27,017	66
1901	..	..	31,120	711	219	7	24,913	204
1902	..	..	36,742	5,615	1,145	62	22,074	205
1903	..	..	40,888	5,246	1,342	181	26,300	106
1904	..	..	35,689	5 064	223	118	23,064	72
1905	..	..	53,039	11,638	616	14	33,245	106
1906	..	..	38,518	690	3,789	45	27,537	67
1907	..	..	36 194	2,702	161	146	25,516	80
1908	..	..	41,160	193	1,508	1,225	30,311	36
1909	..	..	9,931	586	779	221	31,853	71
1910	..	..	7,907	5,197	5,945	22	31,497	213
1911	..	..	8,982	18,302	5,701	31	31,845	107
1912	..	..				
1913	..	..				
1914	..	..				
1915	..	..				

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	41,568	..	7,648	105	22,651	215
1892	33,540	..	2,512	116	26,013	83
1893	25,716	..	73	179	20,824	61
1894	65,594	..	8,422	185	46,082	229
1895	31,141	..	1,652	21	25,752	116
1896	27,818	..	1,177	1,061	24,859	67
1897	46,473	..	1,131	707	33,753	329
1898	30,091	..	19	19	25,647	27
1899	38,545	..	17	85	34,214	84
1900	35,010	..	2,042	12	27,017	66
1901	31,159	711	219	7	24,043	204
1902	46,742	5,615	1,145	61	32,974	246
1903	40,845	5,216	1,342	151	29,530	169
1904	55,659	5,064	423	118	33,064	72
1905	63,039	11,633	615	14	33,219	106
1906	68,518	600	3,732	45	27,337	67
1907	56,194	2,702	161	140	25,516	80
1908	41,160	193	1,568	1,225	33,211	59
1909	60,311	586	779	221	31,533	71
1910	7,907	5,107	5,045	22	31,427	213
1911	6,942	16,392	5,701	31	31,845	107
1912	..	..	..	..	..	..
1913	..	..	..	..	..	..
1914	..	..	..	..	..	..
1915	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Faslī.

Pargana and tahsil.	Cultivated.											Double- cropped
	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable	Irrigated.					Dry	Total.		
				Total	Canal	Wells.	Tank-	Other source-				
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
1												
Haveli ..	86,315	13,108	16,655	17,938	..	15,961	..	1,971	38,311	56,252	20,337	
Saremu ..	19,267	4,178	4,113	4,531	..	2,752	..	1,782	6,442	10,976	3,688	
Rari ..	43,801	8,993	7,036	6,304	..	5,705	..	739	26,268	32,772	10,620	
Zafraabad ..	4,914	169	786	1,029	..	1,059	..	..	2,670	1,659	1,459
Qariat Dost ..	18,831	1,986	3,091	3,251	..	3,295	..	56	10,403	13,754	4,037	
Khapraha ..	7,030	621	1,475	919	..	925	..	24	3,985	4,931	1,438	
Tahsil Jaunpur ..	180,158	24,655	33,166	31,305	..	29,730	..	4,575	88,042	122,517	11,379	
Maraha ..	123,074	19,197	23,511	31,051	..	30,514	..	3,507	46,022	80,073	21,512	
Karsathi ..	62,455	6,862	11,774	13,961	..	12,901	..	1,060	19,858	33,819	8,511	
Gopalpur ..	28,937	3,687	5,512	9,825	..	8,831	..	991	9,913	19,738	3,471	
Tahsil Maraha ..	204,466	29,986	40,850	37,837	..	52,279	..	3,338	75,793	133,630	35,500	
Ghiswa ..	75,239	12,875	19,195	15,151	..	11,696	..	1,355	27,718	42,869	10,970	
Mungra ..	56,929	15,185	19,280	9,362	..	5,936	..	3,436	50,102	29,161	8,751	
Garwari ..	88,034	14,003	18,880	17,739	..	12,321	..	4,318	37,113	55,162	14,821	
Tahsil Machhishahr ..	220,202	42,062	56,655	12,252	..	31,153	..	11,099	85,433	127,485	31,505	
Uugh ..	173,717	38,546	40,128	14,234	..	21,238	..	23,996	35,809	100,013	28,317	
Rari Badlapur ..	23,485	2,046	4,475	3,002	..	4,997	..	5	11,962	16,904	5,131	
Qariat Merdha ..	12,498	1,016	2,125	1,143	..	1,143	..	1	8,213	9,356	2,699	
Chanda ..	21,525	3,071	3,911	5,366	..	5,083	..	483	8,917	11,519	5,227	
Tahsil Khataban ..	231,225	39,879	50,570	55,915	..	32,400	..	23,485	84,931	110,876	41,601	

TABLE V—(concluded).—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1319 Fashl.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Wheat.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.
Chandwark ..	44,706	7,510	7,185	13,057	..	11,579	..	1,518	16,931	30,011	8,703
Daryapur ..	10,638	2,181	4,447	4,931	..	3,935	..	996	5,091	10,012	3,236
Pisara ..	29,873	6,765	5,631	9,017	..	5,435	..	3,582	8,170	17,187	5,117
Guzara ..	24,194	2,905	4,404	6,036	..	4,967	..	1,069	10,849	10,885	4,935
Bealsi ..	40,402	4,950	5,894	13,969	..	12,516	..	1,153	15,389	29,558	8,870
Tahsil Kirakat ..	155,811	24,301	27,557	47,010	..	38,392	..	8,618	70,943	103,953	30,860
District total ..	991,802	160,683	202,858	237,319	..	184,014	..	5,835	380,942	628,291	184,018

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tahsil Jaunpur*.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Linseed	Total.	Junr and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice	Maize	Sugar-cane
<i>Fush.</i>													
1305	80,315	7,795	42,231	16,282	7,017	378	1,950	81,809	16,631	638	10,008	29,526	9,422
1306	78,185	7,722	31,596	17,938	10,824	374	569	80,111	13,110	683	14,610	27,128	9,192
1307	79,174	8,311	32,262	18,812	11,003	398	635	74,730	13,268	1,690	16,809	21,302	9,481
1308	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84,451	18,174	1,898	13,168	21,976	9,331
1309	71,046	5,882	25,161	21,186	12,594	373	119	83,069	16,753	1,009	13,482	27,934	9,985
1310	81,165	8,195	28,893	23,000	13,361	327	551	81,250	10,473	1,052	13,131	29,288	7,241
1311	87,475	8,717	32,023	24,813	13,796	346	617	76,423	15,133	1,150	13,221	27,847	7,053
1312	82,760	8,761	31,611	19,359	14,612	255	659	78,514	15,915	992	13,980	28,167	7,886
1313	77,325	6,111	33,941	18,139	9,794	231	81	87,206	16,690	1,373	14,555	29,988	8,955
1314	71,500	7,739	33,217	19,713	10,729	171	10	69,567	13,586	516	15,297	30,191	9,937
1315	61,793	1,808	36,025	11,955	8,791	132	16	66,687	11,413	907	13,007	29,185	9,115
1316	69,271	7,000	38,111	14,100	9,778	26	50	66,330	10,861	1,330	9,684	31,696	6,759
1317	73,319	8,376	36,029	16,997	11,826	18	73	65,867	17,093	1,157	9,911	31,727	5,986
1318	77,675	9,724	35,181	19,383	13,493	19	275	65,502	15,258	1,800	10,711	32,142	6,088
1319	78,752	8,955	34,579	20,991	13,459	8	757	62,111	19,731	1,075	8,476	31,209	7,919
1320	61,280	8,659	36,478	3,205	12,791	8	171	67,133	11,865	1,251	11,996	31,569	7,749

* No figures available on account of census operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Marhau.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugarcane.
1303	75,683	8,598	39,547	9,984	12,381	47	473	94,264	12,233	3,592	35,801	13,495	11,210
1306	74,442	9,048	33,945	10,003	16,421	59	113	90,925	10,163	2,379	38,701	12,804	10,892
1307	74,980	9,837	31,247	9,020	16,183	56	98	89,006	10,548	4,138	40,081	9,301	10,905
1308	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97,491	14,481	5,598	36,908	11,927	10,145
1309	71,134	8,034	30,098	12,290	16,863	58	73	90,528	15,025	9,451	37,023	14,514	10,874
1310	78,316	10,353	33,273	11,581	17,804	52	251	92,437	13,497	4,008	37,193	14,188	7,936
1311	81,758	10,655	33,097	13,155	19,355	47	558	91,204	14,125	5,152	36,635	13,059	7,311
1312	79,353	10,673	32,801	9,839	19,690	3	818	93,500	14,155	2,720	38,443	13,977	9,430
1313	68,895	7,730	34,385	9,823	13,788	..	27	101,034	14,377	3,808	38,501	15,556	10,694
1314	67,401	9,795	34,029	9,767	13,119	..	100	77,185	10,971	1,583	37,917	15,025	11,090
1315	61,123	6,938	34,590	6,702	12,808	..	25	74,008	11,144	2,232	35,451	15,038	10,203
1316	68,431	9,570	31,122	7,770	14,096	..	203	69,088	12,615	2,326	29,517	15,773	8,857
1317	67,326	11,019	35,118	9,139	11,837	41	139	71,104	11,554	2,385	34,404	14,226	8,535
1318	74,310	11,203	34,187	9,015	16,947	41	332	71,299	11,884	2,671	34,842	14,737	8,145
1319	74,162	10,255	34,045	10,404	18,451	..	840	69,977	10,600	2,563	31,103	15,035	10,546
1320	65,594	10,108	35,652	9,191	17,440	..	211	73,740	11,174	2,647	34,059	15,224	10,046

* No figures available on account of census operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tahsil Machhlishah*.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed	Pers.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Junar and arhar.	Beja and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
1305	69,769	8,737	31,013	19,073	8,073	165	1,074	93,436	12,411	4,194	49,615	6,775	8,803
1306	68,643	8,787	29,579	12,773	11,850	174	408	91,307	10,190	3,180	51,130	7,429	8,769
1307	70,811	9,519	29,813	13,387	13,017	185	503	88,017	10,316	4,438	53,545	4,816	8,414
1308	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	103,469	19,896	0,931	53,013	6,644	8,336
1309	63,831	7,259	20,053	17,551	16,778	197	608	90,804	13,511	7,431	44,201	8,338	9,031
1310	73,912	9,581	25,743	16,026	16,093	175	1,083	91,908	13,176	4,034	50,317	9,374	9,820
1311	81,782	10,642	26,734	19,739	17,168	201	1,419	89,503	12,243	6,814	48,197	7,992	9,343
1312	79,582	10,127	25,115	15,183	18,314	107	1,848	95,410	13,593	4,008	53,331	7,988	8,106
1313	66,007	6,863	25,825	16,203	12,903	107	541	101,851	13,007	5,474	54,515	8,770	9,115
1314	62,639	8,581	27,276	14,786	11,637	71	288	86,155	10,243	3,416	53,424	9,537	9,532
1315	54,695	6,051	29,587	9,216	9,702	57	82	83,399	9,908	4,155	49,886	9,070	9,380
1316	59,183	7,810	31,283	8,873	9,817	40	330	76,193	11,253	4,619	44,195	10,790	7,345
1317	66,193	9,472	32,309	10,843	13,207	"	362	76,693	11,171	4,331	43,989	11,232	5,975
1318	70,814	10,052	30,973	12,611	15,371	488	719	75,357	10,411	5,167	42,756	10,973	6,060
1319	71,068	10,644	29,375	14,013	16,320	33	1,241	71,003	9,348	4,826	37,952	10,624	8,254
1320	53,891	9,917	29,875	3,127	15,350	34	588	79,692	9,904	4,453	46,245	10,980	8,045

* No figures available on account of census operation.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Khatulan, Shahganj.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Poss.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugarcane.
<i>Past.</i>													
1305	88,568	7,603	42,089	10,985	11,018	1,105	2,219	88,170	14,233	428	35,290	15,146	8,547
1306	82,305	8,023	34,074	13,077	18,332	1,163	827	97,082	11,933	412	48,530	19,208	8,976
1307	84,719	8,508	33,186	14,067	19,108	1,210	1,356	91,154	13,874	432	50,695	9,822	8,963
1308	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	104,018	10,726	539	43,445	20,711	8,760
1309	78,083	0,428	28,944	10,865	17,838	1,337	333	98,678	15,170	416	45,075	14,824	9,437
1310	86,742	8,045	30,007	10,830	20,643	1,303	1,379	99,383	16,126	470	47,963	15,317	6,894
1311	92,810	8,024	31,900	18,172	22,564	1,490	1,579	96,045	14,046	811	46,969	15,113	7,257
1312	89,157	8,487	32,571	13,241	23,327	1,400	1,491	98,859	14,898	674	49,038	15,532	8,018
1313	82,125	6,347	33,595	14,431	19,979	1,852	222	104,803	15,048	738	49,466	17,033	8,031
1314	69,957	7,374	33,038	12,802	15,304	1,280	93	90,549	13,698	105	50,549	17,433	8,764
1315	62,871	4,252	37,190	8,715	11,702	980	26	85,317	13,148	288	43,880	17,838	1,048
1316	70,222	6,408	40,790	8,954	13,170	685	143	73,338	15,218	293	33,197	19,799	5,826
1317	76,181	7,511	39,937	11,053	16,736	607	237	76,010	17,609	300	34,991	20,769	4,811
1318	83,291	9,104	36,857	15,045	21,280	214	791	84,470	14,454	219	40,993	21,289	5,518
1319	83,904	9,384	84,442	16,145	21,228	522	2,183	77,498	12,682	168	30,860	19,731	8,172
1320	69,653	8,422	37,058	2,847	20,054	371	801	84,795	13,675	400	42,702	19,938	8,190

* No figures available on account of census operations.

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Kavat.

Year.	Rabi						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Pusa	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Dara and arhar.	Rice.	Mauve	Sugar-cane.
1305	62,385	4,075	34,863	11,176	8,197	893	879	67,836	10,248	1,146	14,770	17,616	7,457
1306	63,297	4,150	27,221	14,016	12,963	880	589	67,793	7,731	881	20,622	14,726	8,328
1307	63,005	4,646	26,209	14,391	13,913	398	318	66,563	8,411	1,632	23,520	11,608	8,435
1308	*	...	...	*	...	...	...	71,043	12,063	2,067	16,804	14,069	7,915
1309	56,876	3,295	22,381	15,872	12,404	404	72	71,028	11,911	1,180	18,246	16,499	8,464
1310	61,223	4,767	25,130	15,011	14,226	392	309	70,541	12,007	1,253	18,714	17,007	6,344
1311	67,305	4,810	27,734	15,848	14,779	399	360	64,901	10,352	2,350	16,859	15,120	6,028
1312	65,535	4,919	27,038	13,204	15,994	271	575	70,443	11,117	1,795	20,110	15,875	7,009
1313	61,111	3,703	28,800	13,591	12,393	242	44	73,337	11,028	1,330	20,515	16,269	8,254
1314	57,148	4,351	25,549	13,889	12,091	219	49	56,419	9,512	933	21,146	15,849	8,949
1315	52,335	2,948	28,648	10,329	10,267	139	14	55,621	9,971	1,834	19,740	15,007	8,973
1316	57,983	4,176	30,578	11,577	11,324	3	28	62,430	10,435	1,523	15,155	18,611	6,406
1317	60,433	9,948	29,712	12,685	14,009	2	77	52,413	11,103	1,228	15,103	18,890	6,086
1318	64,129	5,417	29,475	12,933	15,010	3	241	51,950	10,495	1,581	15,498	18,675	5,701
1319	62,762	5,109	29,793	13,010	14,224	..	623	52,293	8,861	2,004	15,414	17,780	8,234
1320	58,995	4,869	29,897	10,002	13,408	..	159	56,747	10,075	1,696	18,063	17,636	8,317

* No figures available on account of census operations.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tran- quillity (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle thft.	Criminal force and assault.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—		
												Opium Act.	Excise Act.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1896	59	43	28	..	40	44	336	11	68	203	1	36	7	25
1897	33	64	30	..	81	31	557	95	155	362	10	18	5	8
1898	78	52	28	..	48	51	347	31	81	171	39	25	19	16
1899	48	37	7	1	46	63	244	23	55	155	36	11	9	3
1900	48	38	15	1	44	67	509	17	86	257	33	14	18	19
1901	46	35	13	..	25	80	303	11	98	194	72	22	19	17
1902	150	37	13	..	23	68	269	14	37	164	59	9	7	6
1903	41	47	11	4	..	47	257	27	21	189	72	52	11	7
1904	124	58	23	..	17	27	200	23	31	156	89	55	6	21
1905	84	35	29	3	26	19	207	4	24	140	166	37	12	10
1906	121	31	33	..	20	24	244	7	34	180	116	30	8	5
1907	151	25	69	1	26	9	194	5	20	114	90	13	6	9
1908	116	29	17	..	26	23	204	8	29	126	4	4	4	9
1909	106	37	18	..	25	23	187	3	28	105	30	18	5	18
1910	138	25	36	..	70	6	184	2	30	85	83	13	14	22
1911	150	27	54	16	83	27	177	6	23	93	84	1	5	19

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.			Number of cases investi- gated by police			Number of persons—		
			<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of Magis- trate	Sent up for trial	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	..	..	3,006	11	1,434	2,024	510	1,514
1892	..	..	2,842	157	1,091	1,452	266	1,186
1893	..	..	1,843	162	1,093	1,424	292	1,132
1894	..	..	1,811	95	1,116	1,421	228	1,193
1895	..	..	2,237	69	1,274	1,603	331	1,272
1896	..	..	2,009	27	1,018	1,277	290	987
1897	..	..	2,598	3	1,501	2,143	411	1,699
1898	..	..	1,936	..	914	1,313	258	1,055
1899	..	..	1,885	..	1,007	1,286	284	1,002
1900	..	..	2,721	..	1,945	1,830	474	1,356
1901	..	..	1,891	..	966	1,270	272	1,007
1902	..	..	1,568	..	878	1,310	228	1,017
1903	..	..	1,447	..	887	1,190	291	899
1904	..	..	1,442	..	894	1,245	260	985
1905	..	..	1,701	..	1,110	1,443	271	1,172
1906	..	..	1,467	..	926	1,261	252	1,009
1907	..	..	1,101	..	706	1,034	179	855
1908	..	..	1,189	..	828	1,109	213	896
1909	..	..	1,450	..	985	1,196	218	978
1910	..	..	1,472	..	880	1,255	258	997
1911	..	..	1,580	..	754	1,188	219	919

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana	Year of Settlement.			
	1789.	1793.	1841 (Revision.)	1881 (Revision.)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jaunpur Haveli	1,50,834	1,52,289	1,61,397	1,19,538
Rari	74,270	75,258	54,535	60,093
Saremu	16,917	17,253	22,122	20,901
Zafraabad	16,725	16,735	8,904	8,360
Qariat Dost	25,400	25,471	21,559	21,541
Khapraba	8,050	8,650	8,050	8,050
Tahsil Jaunpur	2,92,398	2,95,650	2,77,230	2,39,102
Marisba	1,83,808	1,59,002	1,80,169	1,55,732
Birsathi	78,035	82,308	80,859	76,442
Gopalapur	57,975	58,241	58,609	58,212
Tahsil Marisba	3,19,618	3,29,611	3,25,837	3,22,881
Garwara	1,13,454	1, 7,221	1,26,703	1,26,773
Ghiswa	74,683	78,011	81,093	81,737
Mungra	75,549	78,270	73,890	73,884
Tahsil Machhlisbahr	2,63,683	2,74,102	2,82,846	2,82,394
Ungli	1,15,335	1,16,010	1,60,403	1,62,115
Ohanda	21,706	21,706	21,381	21,381
Rari Badlapur .. ..	..	..	30,322	32,361
Qariat Mendha	10,414	10,434	9,966	9,936
Tahsil Kutahan	1,47,455	1,48,150	2,28,072	2,25,823
Bealsi	45,265	45,265	40,269	63,145
Pisara	32,995	33,497	31,576	32,399
Chandwak	27,401	27,415	37,902	38,448
Daryapar .. ..	..	..	..	17,894
Guzara	27,720	28,012	28,231	28,211
Tahsil Kirakat	1,33,351	1,34,189	1,39,878	1,80,097
Total District	11,56,705	11,81,708	12,52,969	12,49,802

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fush.*

Pargana and tahsil	Where included in <i>Min-i-Akhari</i> .	Revenue.	* Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Jaunpur Haveli	Jaunpur Haveli	1,17,107	12,002	1,30,009	2 30	1 50
Rari	Rari	60,081	6,959	66,012	2 03	1 51
Saremu	Kirakat	20,921	2,308	23,229	2 00	1 21
Zafraabad	Zafraabad	8,319	872	9,221	2 56	1 89
Qariat Dost	Qariat Dost	9,847	1,035	10,882	1 81	1 30
Khopraha	Mariahu	21,510	2,877	24,418	2 27	1 51
Tahsil Jaunpur	..	2,37,851	25,953	2,63,801	2 17	1 17
Mariahu	Mariahu	1,83,837	15,879	1,99,716	2 16	1 63
Darsathi	Do	78,232	6,675	84,807	2 47	1 62
Gopalapur	Do.	59,213	4,166	62,369	3 18	2 16
Tahsil Mariahu	..	3,21,282	26,610	3,46,892	2 56	1 70
Garwana	Garwana	1,26,767	11,819	1,38,056	2 49	1 57
Ghuswa	Ghuswa	81,524	8,562	90,388	2 02	1 20
Mungra	Mungra	73,323	6,251	79,574	2 45	1 39
Tahsil Muehhi-shahr.	..	2,81,614	26,432	3,08,016	2 32	1 40
Ungli	Ungli and Qariat bootha	1,62,516	22,868	1,85,384	1 74	1 07
Chanda	Chanda	21,382	2,000	23,982	1 68	1 11
Rari Bidlapai	Rari	32,361	3,591	36,952	2 13	1 58
Qariat Mendha	Qariat Mendha	9,962	1,737	11,699	1 20	94
Tahsil Khutaban (Shahganj).	..	2,26,221	30,706	2,57,017	1 75	1 11
Bealsi	Bealsi	63,072	6,140	69,212	2 32	1 71
Pisara.	Kirakat	32,221	3,470	36,691	1 99	1 20
Chandwak	Do.	38,145	5,765	43,910	1 45	99
Daryapur	Jaunpur Haveli	17,588	2,102	19,690	1 98	1 20
Guzara	Kirakat	28,211	3,275	31,486	1 85	1 30
Tahsil Kirakat	..	1,79,287	20,752	1,99,989	1 90	1 20
Total District	..	12,45,205	1,30,543	13,75,748	2 14	1 30

* Excluding Patwari rate, now abolished.

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirits.		Drugs.		Opium.		Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—			
	Rs.	P.	Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	Receipt from distilleries and scullin.	Consumption in hundreds of—		Total receipts.		Consumption.	Total receipts.	Liquor in distilleries.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirits.	Drugs.	Opium.
						Ganja.	Charaxes.										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1890-91..	156	81,357	53,229	1,167	21,238	Mds. s.	Not available.	17,636	59	18	1,25,050	2,478	554	192	139	274	91
1891-92..	111	60,411	26,396	1,295	21,637	78	28	16,180	59	27	1,00,493	3,338	488	173	128	268	91
1892-93..	128	87,172	47,390	1,814	22,125	78	28	17,725	40	7	1,59,270	3,219	703	175	142	260	91
1893-94..	144	91,238	46,723	1,166	28,700	22	0	17,603	28	31	1,38,911	2,950	753	227	139	258	92
1894-95..	174	81,119	40,769	1,125	21,601	22	31	13,979	32	0	1,18,660	2,167	673	173	111	101	92
1895-96..	108	71,155	30,416	1,638	19,125	24	5	11,710	30	21	1,10,877	1,721	603	206	92	170	96
1896-97..	144	47,803	25,779	786	18,308	31	29	11,489	31	5	78,659	1,006	397	111	90	171	14
1897-98..	144	57,826	36,419	1,001	17,812	37	21	11,782	30	12	62,318	1,688	491	141	93	167	16
1898-99..	96	80,410	46,538	1,700	21,500	26	10	12,440	32	11	1,16,512	1,670	660	153	99	168	16
1899-1900	90	85,637	37,812	1,901	18,400	23	4	12,724	31	3	1,18,810	1,675	663	238	104	167	16
1900-01..	72	81,613	39,616	1,301	30,100	26	21	11,400	27	23	1,36,643	1,936	650	325	110	163	16
1901-02..	92	95,958	48,341	2,060	37,654	27	31	15,226	29	13	1,50,917	1,771	817	312	127	159	16
1902-03..	110	1,07,699	52,683	1,715	39,791	31	13	15,150	28	18	1,64,408	2,219	912	331	127	169	16
1903-04..	126	1,19,473	44,510	2,000	53,028	21	19	13,627	22	24	1,64,408	2,219	1,013	412	114	167	16
1904-05..	126	1,22,000	40,413	1,930	55,351	16	22	13,517	22	24	1,64,408	2,219	1,039	412	113	167	16
1905-06..	173	1,00,780	32,793	2,210	50,506	13	29	13,655	19	23	1,64,408	2,219	860	421	113	168	16
1906-07..	200	98,261	39,304	2,051	64,811	9	30	15,621	21	25	1,71,878	2,161	838	467	105	161	16
1907-08..	200	96,524	33,571	2,035	61,413	5	33	13,462	23	11	1,72,748	2,847	823	512	113	151	16
1908-09..	157	97,012	33,337	2,600	60,636	7	32	17,680	43	33	1,78,042	3,088	830	304	147	144	16
1909-10..	6	1,03,200	33,565	3,275	67,085	8	24	22,195	51	3	1,88,551	2,669	887	497	181	131	16
1910-11..	75	1,30,439	42,622	3,900	68,632	10	34	25,480	46	32	2,18,932	3,197	1,121	489	212	196	16
1911-12..	75	1,50,352	49,991	4,000	62,308	15	34	27,382	49	59	2,41,981	3,448	1,441	380	222	197	16

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	40,785	1,28,522	1,69,007	2,303
1891-92	42,549	1,23,619	1,66,237	2,609
1892-93	43,438	1,30,441	1,74,026	2,626
1893-94	46,514	1,32,965	1,79,685	3,038
1894-95	52,751	1,29,333	1 83,121	3,089
1895-96	51,771	1,30,107	1,82,002	2,669
1896-97	50,700	1,33,195	1 81,172	3,099
1897-98	54,071	1,33,088	1,89,965	3,458
1898-99	41,340	1,40,890	1,85,091	2,715
1899-1900	49,835	1,49,041	2,02,170	2,830
1900-01	50,561	1,58,699	2,12,093	3,667*
1901-02	47,611	1,50,729	2,00,901	4,854
1902-03	39,631	1,11 812	1,87,083	4,593
1903-04	41,505	1,42,150	1,66,415	5,543
1904-05	40,417	1,43,203	1,91,133	4,557
1905-06	47,461	1,39,056	1,88,961	4,913
1906-07	47,580	1,37,098	1,87,095	5,490
1907-08	50,565	1,38,496	1,91,672	4,968
1908-09	45,916	1,47,820	1,96,416	4,473
1909-10	55,937	1,64,406	2 23,199	5,201
1910-11	53,331	1,80,433	2,45,800	5,713
1911-12	51,910	1,74,050	2,92,891	5,407

* Discount only.

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		* Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objection under Part IV.	
		Asses- s'es.	Tax.	Asses- s'es.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number fil d.	Wholly or partly success- ful.
						Asses- s'es.	Tax.	Asses- s'es.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1893-94	39,720	..	..	..	..	1,565	24,420	116	10,785	425	378	109
1894-95	38,932	..	..	..	..	1,542	24,315	104	10,138	346	420	90
1895-96	39,259	..	..	..	..	1,501	23,739	111	11,266	480	490	102
1896-97	37,837	..	..	..	..	1,350	21,565	117	11,227	5	568	141
1897-98	38,247	..	..	..	..	1,385	21,743	108	11,351	410	199	142
1898-99	30,934	..	..	..	..	1,272	20,399	137	8,364	236	568	128
1899-1900	37,288	..	..	..	..	1,281	20,149	128	13,016	106	541	141
1900-01	36,204	..	..	..	..	1,201	19,050	128	12,792	52	588	132
1901-02	37,811	..	..	..	..	1,266	20,082	128	12,812	75	482	78
1902-03	37,935	..	..	..	..	1,118	17,388	93	7,212	146	438	91
1903-04	24,711	..	..	..	..	291	7,347	79	6,575	44	254	43
1904-05	25,600	..	..	..	..	341	8,344	77	6,559	208	284	62
1905-06	21,320	..	..	..	..	308	7,999	71	5,718	..	176	50
1906-07	23,193	..	..	..	..	286	7,447	70	5,649	20	193	40
1907-08	25,843	..	..	..	..	340	8,565	131	10,180	610	235	180
1908-09	25,369	..	..	..	..	341	8,819	137	10,117	7	241	102
1909-10	25,007	..	..	..	..	330	8,725	138	15,788	283	269	88
1910-11	27,100	..	..	..	..	332	8,747	157	17,187	634	260	80
1911-12	27,980	..	..	..	..	350	9,311	158	17,327	..	274	97

* Separate figures for columns 7, 8, 9 and 10 for the years 1890-91 and 1892-93 are not available.

TABLE XIV.—Income tax by Tehsil's Part I V only

Year.	Tehsil Jeannur				City of Jaunpur				Tehsil Marriahu.			
	Under Rs 2000		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs 2,000.		Over Rs 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Asses- secs	Tax.	Asses- secs	Tax.	Asses- secs	Tax.	Asses- secs	Tax.	Asses- secs	Tax.	Asses- secs	Tax.
	2	Rs.	3	Rs.	2	Rs.	3	Rs.	2	Rs.	3	Rs.
1890-91	410	6,637	45	120	252	1,001	31	3,574	..	..	..	..
1891-92	441	6,564	45	4,965	210	2,987	31	2,802	..	..	..	..
1892-93	408	6,107	32	1,526	190	2,718	23	2,182	..	..	..	..
1893-94	395	6,331	41	1,079	204	3,702	41	3,844	..	..	..	..
1894-95	383	6,100	41	7,821	201	3,691	32	3,057	..	..	..	..
1895-96	397	6,412	43	4,251	212	10,23	33	3,038	..	..	..	..
1896-97	406	6,116	44	1,231	189	3,264	34	3,692	..	..	..	..
1897-98	374	5,375	40	4,242	280	2,733	37	3,931	215	3,822	1	277
1898-99	279	4,828	48	1,807	134	2,473	10	4,102	215	3,635	15	705
1899-1900	289	5,610	51	5,823	130	2,446	17	3,475	240	3,380	14	617
1900-01	270	4,006	51	5,772	135	2,467	13	3,285	221	3,416	13	739
1901-02	306	5,322	51	5,538	151	2,762	43	4,937	153	3,737	11	683
1902-03	288	5,057	49	5,821	112	2,671	12	3,335	213	3,717	8	119
1903-04	113	2,958	52	5,650	65	1,899	46	6,311	66	1,481	7	367
1904-05	108	2,839	55	5,850	67	1,658	49	5,328	58	1,521	5	284
1905-06	88	2,272	66	6,197	19	1,250	18	5,730	53	1,449	5	290
1906-07	97	2,386	53	5,891	52	1,315	45	5,987	49	1,354	6	371
1907-08	71	1,130	8	713	61	1,612	30	7,042	45	1,181	11	735
1908-09	19	1,216	9	902	55	1,156	67	7,191	51	1,361	11	810
1909-10	51	1,301	9	1,078	55	1,695	57	7,176	50	1,308	16	1,156
1910-11	64	1,721	11	890	53	1,364	66	7,835	50	1,237	19	1,297
1911-12	68	1,935	9	717	58	1,599	64	7,922	52	1,392	17	1,170

TABLE XIV.---(concluded.)---Income-tax by taluks (Part IV only.)

Year.	Tahsil Machhlishahr.				Tahsil Khutahan.				Tahsil Kirakat.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1890-91	346	5,031	18	1,758	185	8,100	8	174	254	3,425	6	513
1891-92	334	4,969	19	1,823	197	8,378	5	230	284	3,145	9	708
1892-93	326	5,084	91	1,780	217	3,820	2	104	195	2,749	7	565
1893-94	310	5,180	15	1,577	423	6,795	36	3,780	214	3,036	9	888
1894-95	308	5,198	15	1,525	417	6,582	30	3,747	195	2,846	7	615
1895-96	287	4,676	10	1,668	411	6,611	35	3,718	178	2,688	8	607
1896-97	276	4,581	15	1,573	376	5,817	41	4,148	177	2,684	8	713
1897-98	275	4,207	14	1,515	341	5,622	43	4,662	190	2,716	7	655
1898-99	298	4,855	13	1,562	285	4,834	44	3,676	132	2,846	7	754
1899-1900	321	4,768	11	1,414	262	4,300	39	4,072	159	2,436	10	871
1900-01	320	4,632	12	1,440	244	4,236	39	3,975	140	2,103	10	866
1901-02	316	4,565	15	1,560	245	4,270	42	4,281	146	2,188	9	763
1902-03	319	4,874	25	1,520	255	4,224	44	3,958	155	2,187	9	793
1903-04	83	2,043	17	1,533	85	2,282	40	3,695	10	478	9	644
1904-05	84	2,054	20	1,773	85	2,506	88	3,506	69	1,582	7	471
1905-06	84	2,159	16	1,481	89	2,357	33	2,897	43	1,012	9	633
1906-07	85	2,127	15	1,267	70	2,083	32	2,882	85	822	10	743
1907-08	81	1,973	17	1,880	69	1,845	34	4,359	83	775	11	1,219
1908-09	83	2,154	15	1,745	68	1,789	35	4,156	35	846	10	1,313
1909-10	79	2,011	15	1,681	58	1,510	32	4,281	35	972	9	1,466
1910-11	75	1,960	19	2,001	52	1,425	33	3,815	38	1,040	9	1,349
1911-12	83	2,163	17	1,855	51	1,446	40	4,296	38	1,046	11	1,337

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.									
	Education	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds	Porters.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial Land.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	4,419	1,753	..	2,000	1,050	618	..	87,882	..	1,216	27,745	7,210	..	2,721	48,962	..
1891-92	4,686	1,643	..	682	77	698	..	93,106	..	1,116	29,006	7,678	..	2,842	51,229	..
1892-93	4,824	2,132	..	712	31	731	..	92,185	..	1,211	29,464	8,403	..	2,822	49,643	..
1893-94	5,314	1,837	..	702	28	331	..	81,530	..	1,270	29,402	8,904	..	2,750	39,144	..
1894-95	5,408	2,160	..	611	..	486	..	84,378	..	1,276	29,701	9,256	..	2,685	42,158	..
1895-96	5,522	1,995	..	512	1,586	1,166	..	81,902	..	1,351	29,701	8,867	..	510	41,960	..
1896-97	5,831	1,610	..	532	803	1,070	..	81,571	..	1,466	30,223	9,062	..	570	40,090	..
1897-98	6,078	2,311	..	2,011	1,231	710	..	87,071	..	1,486	29,777	9,371	..	..	46,487	..
1898-99	6,713	2,565	..	2,015	1,151	695	..	97,584	..	1,823	28,727	10,707	..	11	55,511	..
1899-1900	6,666	2,566	..	2,012	1,020	2,017	12,671	99,088	..	1,867	31,451	10,694	81	81	53,373	1,238
1900-01	6,092	2,310	..	2,007	1,169	2,452	14,173	1,00,739	..	1,868	32,463	10,586	..	24	52,406	979
1901-02	6,163	3,593	..	2,071	1,017	1,618	14,977	1,06,014	..	2,011	31,021	11,241	..	82	56,169	1,041
1902-03	7,230	2,685	..	..	1,161	1,597	16,978	1,17,911	..	1,970	30,024	11,571	..	89	61,520	962
1903-04	7,588	3,742	..	..	1,587	1,565	15,765	1,17,002	..	2,171	28,353	11,574	..	67	69,192	908
1904-05	8,780	3,065	..	916	1,181	1,732	15,789	1,13,751	..	2,410	39,722	11,419	..	483	58,654	941
1905-06	7,658	3,068	..	188	1,522	1,715	15,289	1,38,604	..	2,563	40,144	12,397	781	708	73,389	1,069
1906-07	8,587	3,992	..	130	1,908	1,853	15,570	1,41,466	..	3,117	51,629	12,758	1,100	268	67,402	941
1907-08	9,558	3,631	..	11	1,161	1,859	15,246	1,73,748	..	4,020	63,623	13,123	792	300	85,499	893
1908-09	9,829	3,707	..	67	4,170	1,436	16,915	1,57,077	..	3,561	68,486	11,763	1,591	133	67,331	919
1909-10	11,275	3,745	228	95	827	2,006	15,681	1,60,578	..	3,991	69,165	10,111	1,741	449	67,612	955
1910-11	6,87	3,268	271	113	1,116	1,970	15,549	1,60,001	..	4,421	65,990	17,905	2,103	604	67,491	1,022
1911-12	8,404	1,555	335	112	592	2,912	16,325	1,57,872	..	4,401	63,421	21,131	2,380	366	63,777	1,481

From this year receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.

From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the District Board.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Jaunpur.

Yr.	Income.						Expenditure.										Total.	
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Admin-istration and col-lection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Main-ten-ance.	Con-vey-ance.	Hos-pitals and Dis-pen-saries.	Public works.	Public In-struction.		Other heads.
										Capitl.	Rs.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1890-91	19,066	..	316	6,748	..	4,032	30,162	5,618	7,033	107	5	6,815	1,097	4,570	3,843	2,100	80,248	
1891-92	20,332	..	43	6,062	..	5,020	31,457	5,267	7,080	..	..	5,593	780	7,012	2,349	1,874	30,505
1892-93	22,416	..	58	5,637	..	5,516	33,007	5,037	7,599	..	..	5,481	724	8,084	2,421	2,001	30,997
1893-94	24,263	..	1,161	5,307	..	6,879	37,010	4,888	7,511	..	..	7,375	794	10,361	2,357	2,818	36,104
1894-95	29,920	..	543	6,067	..	5,568	42,008	5,267	7,778	..	..	6,923	849	13,047	2,358	3,105	40,032
1895-96	26,248	..	1,575	5,786	..	5,832	59,441	5,949	10,284	..	..	7,584	791	17,582	2,359	2,040	40,989
1896-97	21,401	..	519	5,143	..	5,788	32,851	5,921	10,009	..	..	6,438	550	5,549	2,084	2,606	32,613
1897-98	28,111	..	1,040	5,218	..	5,269	35,178	6,068	9,908	..	..	7,824	1,078	8,147	2,567	2,862	38,408
1898-99	22,044	..	1,537	5,975	..	6,881	35,437	5,583	9,969	..	..	9,596	780	9,073	2,447	2,770	32,238
1899-1900	31,573	..	1,267	5,215	..	7,317	47,442	5,883	9,969	..	..	10,557	845	9,492	2,440	3,730	41,761
1900-01	39,832	..	1,530	4,567	..	8,259	54,188	8,104	10,185	..	..	12,051	1,535	11,244	3,723	2,408	48,056
1901-02	37,713	..	1,088	4,702	..	8,266	51,719	10,581	10,319	..	..	12,651	1,426	14,094	3,627	5,913	58,011
1902-03	37,955	..	2,021	5,058	..	8,070	58,684	11,311	16,854	..	..	11,647	1,360	8,411	3,951	5,430	62,454
1903-04	38,668	..	639	5,137	..	14,028	58,472	10,083	10,747	..	..	14,330	1,400	11,317	4,028	5,011	56,806
1904-05	38,744	..	1,425	4,499	..	15,452	60,150	9,421	10,989	..	..	11,778	1,400	11,221	4,034	6,243	55,086
1905-06	59,743	..	1,025	4,775	..	10,846	66,388	10,508	7,022	..	7,355	10,102	1,400	9,602	4,295	10,123	59,052	
1906-07	39,820	..	1,180	5,092	..	10,234	50,168	11,319	2,882	..	..	15,597	1,900	10,518	4,254	7,066	60,891
1907-08	54,769	..	549	7,284	50,000	8,411	1,21,013	10,840	3,411	..	..	15,517	1,400	13,267	4,196	22,355	70,986
1908-09	50,481	..	1,500	7,894	50,000	7,344	1,17,219	10,725	4,019	22,755	..	19,448	1,400	8,622	4,103	19,313	87,390	
1909-10	51,520	..	1,262	8,781	50,000	7,000	1,18,518	10,753	3,173	50,138	..	15,588	1,400	6,965	3,815	33,495	72,011	
1910-11	50,688	..	1,680	10,007	..	31,957	93,732	8,897	3,759	6,326	..	14,879	1,400	9,096	3,887	26,698	1,34,943	
1911-12	57,926	..	1,067	8,455	..	7,558	75,006	9,809	2,813	963	..	16,286	1,400	8,554	3,565	33,618	77,028	

Column 2. The net octroi income shown prior to 1907-08, and from that year the gross octroi income is shown, while refunds are included in column 17.

Column 6. Rs. 1,50,000 were taken from Government on loan in 1908-10 to meet the drainage scheme expenditure, the total estimate being 4½ lakhs of which one-third was taken up.

Column 10. Includes expenditure on police (now paid for by Government) lighting charges, also fire establishment (now maintained) and destruction of stray dogs.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police, 1912.*

Thana	Sub- Inspe- tors.	Head- consta- bles.	Con- stables.	Muni- cipal police.	Town police.	Rural police	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jaunpur ..	4	9	103	..	5	84	16
Baksha ..	1	1	8	..	..	137	0
Saras Khwaja ..	1	1	12	..	..	162	10
Meraha ..	2	1	12	..	5	178	0
Rampur..	2	1	10	..	..	107	2
Machhlisahr ..	2	2	12	..	13	135	4
Bidshalpur ..	2	1	11	..	13	113	8
Bimhnian ..	2	1	10	..	..	119	..
Sujanganj ..	1	1	9	..	..	153	..
Shahganj ..	2	1	14	..	13	119	0
Supatha ..	2	2	13	..	..	146	2
Bidlapur ..	2	2	11	..	..	175	4
Kirakat..	2	1	12	..	4	129	0
Chandwak ..	1	1	9	..	.	72	0
Jalalpur ..	2	1	11	..	..	141	4
Civil Reserve ..	9	15	71	..	..	..	..
Armed police ..	1	17	99	..	..	..	..
Total ..	98	58	130	..	53	1,902	80

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Schools and Colleges.	Total.		Secondary education			Primary education.		
		Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1896-97 ..	160	6,387	93	9	1,053	..	150	5,235	93
1897-98 ..	163	5,976	95	9	1,074	..	148	4,857	95
1898-99 ..	156	4,834	89	9	1,025	..	146	3,764	89
1899-1900 ..	165	7,159	68	8	997	..	156	6,114	68
1900-01 ..	166	7,489	82	8	1,112	..	157	6,309	82
1901-02 ..	183	8,545	189	8	1,011	..	174	7,473	189
1902-03 ..	206	8,594	196	8	1,039	..	198	7,555	196
1903-04 ..	206	8,861	169	8	1,066	..	198	7,795	169
1904-05 ..	199	8,901	146	8	1,114	..	191	7,787	146
1905-06 ..	223	11,826	335	8	1,357	..	215	10,469	335
1906-07 ..	209	16,359	370	8	1,799	..	201	14,560	370
1907-08 ..	200	17,798	2,827	7	536	..	193	17,262	2,827
1908-09 ..	196	18,296	2,594	9	461	..	187	17,835	2,594
1909-10 ..	223	16,575	1,286	9	724	..	214	15,851	1,286
1910-11 ..	217	15,084	678	9	1,222	..	208	13,862	678
1911-12 ..	223	16,462	666	10	1,237	..	213	15,225	666

Columns 3 and 4 1906—1911. The figures are unreliable.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Hawah	Jaunpur	High School ..	275
		Ditto	Church Mission Aided High School.	376
		Ditto	Town School ..	69
		Fatehganj	Upper Primary District Board.	90
		Gopalganj	Ditto ..	88
		Kaddupur	Ditto ..	120
		Karanja	Ditto ..	59
		Malhni	Ditto ..	83
		Ramdayalganj	Ditto ..	65
		Kalohabad	Ditto ..	69
		Raja bazar	Upper Primary Municipal Board	232
		Parani bazar	Ditto ..	109
		Imlo	Lower Primary District Board	68
		Keshopur	Ditto ..	50
		Seetla Chaukia	Ditto ..	29
		Bhikura	Ditto ..	57
		Shakari Mandi	Lower Primary Municipal Board	18
		Sipah	Ditto ..	29
		Rohatta	Ditto ..	40
		Rampur Barzapur	District Board, Aided School.	30
		Sonari	Ditto ..	25
		Parayawan	Ditto ..	27
		Ahlauli	Ditto ..	42
		Husainabad	Municipal Board Aided School.	12
		Willondganj	Ditto ..	51
		Mir Mast	Ditto ..	12
		Naehhrahata	Sanatan Dharm Sanskrit Path-shala	60
		Khangri Tola	Municipal Board, Aided School	31
		Ras Mandai	Model Girls' School	17
		Parani bazar	District Board Girls' School	22
		Kaddupur	Ditto ..	17
		Ahmadpur	Ditto ..	18
	Sa- rema.	Gama Badshahpur	Upper Primary District Board	63
		Saraiya	Lower Primary District Board.	57
	Bari.	Baksha	Upper Primary District Board	60
		Kajgaon	Ditto ..	97

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attend- ance.
Jaunpur—(concd.).	Rari—(concd.).	Kartiha	Upper Primary, District Board.	66
		Ledaka	Ditto ..	108
		Madhoganj	Lower Primary District Board.	46
		Ohitauri	District Board, Aided School.	60
		Hausrauli	Ditto ..	60
		Hayatganj	Ditto ..	89
		Parasrampur	Ditto ..	53
		Sarai Tiloki	Ditto ..	54
		Sarai Harkhu	Ditto ..	71
		Sarai Loka	Court of Wards Primary School.	53
	Zafrabad.	Daryaganj	Moti Chand's Pri- mary School.	44
		Zafrabad	Town School ..	181
		Kalyanpur	District Board, Aided School (boys).	75
		Zafrabad	Islami, A i d e d School (boys).	39
		Kalyanpur	Islami, A i d e d School (girls).	17
		Zafrabad Mission	Ditto ..	43
	Qarint Dost.	Miehkahi	Upper Primary, District Board.	78
		Tahirpur	Ditto ..	76
		Teji bazar	Ditto ..	129
		Sherwa	District Board, Aided School.	23
		Pura Baghel	Ditto ..	19
		Bansafa	Court of Wards' Primary School.	39
	Bhappraha	Khappraha	Upper Primary District Board.	73
		Mariahu	Town School ..	101
	Mariahu.	Bareri	District Board, Upper Primary.	60
		Gutwan	Ditto ..	100
		Galzarganj	Ditto ..	73
		Jamalapur	Ditto ..	114
		Kurni	Ditto ..	72
		Mehdiganj	Ditto ..	54
		Newarhia	Ditto ..	99
		Saltanpur	Ditto ..	58
		Bhonda	District Board, Lower Primary.	44
		Ohurari	Ditto ..	58
		Gaudhauna	Ditto ..	86
		Mariahu	Ditto ..	95

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality.	Class of School	Average attend- ance.
Maulana—(contd.).	Marau—(contd.).	Nizam-uddinpur ..	District Board, Lower Primary.	40
		Tejgarh	Ditto ..	48
		Pali Tola	Ditto ..	67
		Rampur	Ditto ..	110
		Brignon	C. W. P. School ..	41
		Mokalpur	Ditto ..	83
		Banidih	District Board, Aided School.	35
		Belgahia	Ditto ..	89
		Gahni	Ditto ..	23
		Itayan	Ditto ..	42
		Islamanj	Ditto ..	38
		Rampur Shicobaspar ..	Ditto ..	40
		Shudinpur	Ditto ..	43
		Ohannidhi	Ditto ..	27
		Pannhar	Ditto ..	41
		Mohamadpur	Ditto ..	30
		Meja	Ditto ..	41
		Newarhia	Ditto (girls)	15
		Manahu	Ditto (girls)	14
	Barathi	Rampur	Town School ..	73
		Alamanj	District Board Upper Primary School.	107
		Bhannaur	Ditto ..	80
		Bhaupur	Ditto ..	83
		Parist	District Board Upper Primary School.	80
		Puthimipur	Ditto ..	65
		Barethi	District Board Aided School.	18
		Parsath	Ditto ..	36
		Katana	Ditto ..	46
		Kaseru	Ditto ..	30
	Gopalapur.	Bhawaniganj	District Board, Upper Primary	71
		Gopalapur	Ditto ..	80
		Ram Nagar Bidhmana ..	District Board, Aided School.	36
		Sureri	Ditto ..	34
		Tarli	Ditto ..	46
		Sagdharpur	Ditto ..	31
		Nonari	Ditto ..	43
Machhishahr.	Ghiswa.	Machhishahr	Town School ..	72
		Basai Par	District Board, Upper Primary School.	59
		Kuarpur	Ditto ..	97
		Meerganj	Ditto ..	56
		Mustafabad	Ditto ..	81

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Machhlishahr—(contd.).	Ghiawa—(contd.).	Machhlishahr ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	78
		Tilona	Ditto ..	58
		Barhata	District Board, Aided School.	38
		Kaserwa	Ditto ..	31
		Khajurhat	Ditto ..	50
		Machhlishahr Hindi ..	District Board, (girls).	18
		Do. Mohamadan	District Board, Aided (girls).	31
		Do. Kotwali ..	Ditto ..	19
		Mungra Badshahpur ..	Town School ..	57
		Bamhniaon	District Board Upper Primary School.	76
	Mungra.	Jaipalpur	Ditto ..	66
		Mungra Badshahpur ..	District Board Lower Primary School.	67
		Lahaon	Ditto ..	33
		Pandeypur	Ditto ..	29
		Nibhapur	District Board, Aided School.	25
		Ram Nagar Ghagarya ..	Ditto ..	35
		Ukani	Ditto ..	20
		Ram Nagar	Ditto ..	41
		Gariyaon	Ditto ..	55
		Darapur	Ditto ..	26
	Garwara.	Bhilampur	District Board Upper Primary School.	121
		Bhuindhara	Ditto ..	58
		Muhkucha	Ditto ..	86
		Mahrajganj	Ditto ..	59
		Pura Lal	Ditto ..	64
		Raja bazar	Ditto ..	86
		Sonaitha	Ditto ..	124
		Salarpur	Ditto ..	109
		Sujanganj	Ditto ..	154
		Adoni	District Board, Lower Primary School.	48
		Bijhwat	Ditto ..	54
		Bhagwanpur	Ditto ..	40
		Barji	Ditto ..	65
		Achkori	District Board, Aided School.	35

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Class of School	Average attendance.
Machhlisahr — (concd.)	Garwara—, (concd.)	Alaya ..	District Board, Aided School.	55
		Fattupur	Ditto	22
		Gadoopur	Ditto ..	34
		Harwar	Ditto ..	38
		Kolhua	Ditto ..	39
		Sitapur	Ditto ..	24
		Bhawanigh	Ditto ..	21
		Unchgaon	Court of Wards, Primary School	14
		Shahganj	Town School	76
		Arsia	District Board, Upper Primary School	104
		Baragaon	Ditto ..	90
		Daganpur	Ditto	78
		Goshampur	Ditto ..	79
		Konipur	Ditto ..	107
		Patti Narindpur ..	Ditto ..	148
		Samodhpur	Ditto ..	72
Khutahaz (Shahganj).	Ungli	Sarai Kheta	Ditto ..	71
		Sarai Khwaja	Ditto ..	82
		Surapur	Ditto ..	78
		Gabhnan	District Board, Lower Primary School	67
		Gurani	Ditto ..	34
		Khutahaz	Ditto ..	31
		Shahganj	Ditto ..	80
		Sondhi	Ditto ..	23
		Tighra	Ditto ..	69
		Mobarikpur	Ditto ..	38
		Amawan Kalan ..	District Board, Aided School.	23
		Ohatai	Ditto ..	24
		Ohilbil	Ditto ..	31
		Dehri	Ditto ..	26
		Fatehgauh	Ditto ..	26
		Gairwah	Ditto ..	35
		Khalilpur	Ditto ..	29
		Shahganj Mahajni ..	Ditto ..	18
		Shahganj Mission ..	Ditto ..	74
		Sewan	Ditto ..	53
		Mam Kalan	Ditto ..	50
		Kalanpur	Ditto ..	19
		Rudhau	Ditto ..	26
		Rani Man	Ditto ..	19
		Obakesar	Ditto ..	24
		Patti Narindpur, girls ..	Ditto ..	18
Pilkiohha	Ditto ..	71		
Sointha Kalan	Court of Wards Primary School.	101		
Arghupur	Moti Chanda's School	31		
Patalka	Ditto ..	33		

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Khatihan Shahganj—(contd.).	Rari.	Badlapur	Town School ..	98
		Do.	District Board, Lower Primary School.	75
		Tiara	District Board, Aided School.	40
		Babua	Ditto ..	11
		Murchanganj	Court of Wards, Primary School.	53
	Qariat Moudha.	Shahpur	Ditto ..	80
		Ghanshyampur	District Board, Upper Primary School.	90
		Chanda	Ditto ..	105
	Pivara.	Kirakat	Town School ..	149
		Ambit	District Board, Upper Primary School.	60
		Darwana	Ditto ..	78
		Jaigopalganj	Ditto ..	86
		Pisara	Ditto ..	67
		Kirakat	District Board, Lower Primary School.	70
		Bhitari	District Board, Aided School.	29
		Bhadeora	Ditto ..	34
		Jaigopalganj	District Board, Girls' School.	17
		Bhaura	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	27
		Kirakat	Special English School.	43
Kirakat.	Chandwak	Chandwak	Town School ..	81
		Gnthauli	District Board, Upper Primary School.	78
		Kopa	Ditto ..	75
		Kansara	Ditto ..	72
		Pokhra	Ditto ..	65
		Sainapur	Ditto ..	78
		Balrampur	District Board, Lower Primary School.	42
		Chandwak	Ditto ..	109
		Koelari	Ditto ..	45
		Birdiba	District Board, Aided School.	45
		Ghurdaur	Ditto ..	46
		Hariharpur	Ditto ..	33
		Pachwar	Ditto ..	28
		Taraon	Ditto ..	50

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(concluded)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attend- ance.
Kirkat—(concl'd.).	Chandwak— (concl'd.).	Kisumbhi	District Board, Aided School.	34
		Senapur	District Board Girls' School.	21
		Lewarwa	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	20
	Daryapur.	Belaon	District Board, Upper Primary School.	61
		Muftiganj	Ditto	97
		Murara	Ditto	73
		Birampur	District Board, Lower Primary School.	38
		Murtazabad	District Board, Aided School.	41
		Morara	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	16
		Behia	District Board, Upper Primary School.	131
	Guzara.	Kanwani	Ditto	91
		Naupur	Ditto	108
		Bhainsa	District Board, Aided School.	33
		Bansnari	Ditto	36
		Khorsanpur	Ditto	31
		Ratanpur	Ditto	26
		Gohia	Ditto	31
		Bhusnari	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	18
		Kanwani	Ditto	16
		Naupur	Ditto	15
	Bunai.	Tandwa	District Board, Aided Girls.	25
		Asbaranpur	District Board, Upper Primary School.	62
		Bakrabad	Ditto	96
		Majhgawan	Ditto	157
		Marhi	Ditto	97
		Pardhanpur	Ditto	71
		Purcon	Ditto	90
		Baragaon	District Board, Lower Primary School.	62
		Kakori	District Board, Aided School.	43
		Kuson	Ditto	34
		Viena	Ditto	27
		Rajapur	Moti Chand's Primary School.	49

ROADS, 1912.

I.—PROVINCIAL ROAD.				Miles.	Fur.
(i)	Allahabad to Jaunpur and Gorakhpur	..	..	44	7.97
(ii)	Badshahpur station approach road	..	..	0	2.85
(iii)	Jaunpur to Benares	..	..	15	6.32
(iv)	Jaunpur-Naiganj road	..	..	1	4.82
(v)	Badshapur-Partabgarh road	..	..	2	7.37
Total				65	4.83
II.—LOCAL.					
<i>1A.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>					
(i)	Jaunpur to Fyzabad road	..	..	25	4.38
(ii)	Jaunpur to Sultanpur	..	..	18	4.75
(iii)	Jaunpur to Kerakat and Ghazipur	..	..	15	1.17
(iv)	Kerakat Railway station road	..	..	0	6.18
(v)	Jaunpur to Khutaban (vide 2A, iii)	..	..	9	0.6
(vi)	Jaunpur to Zafrabad	..	..	6	1.2
(vii)	Jaunpur circular road	..	..	0	7.2
(viii)	Jaunpur station road	..	..	3	6.72
(ix)	Jaunpur Railway station road	..	..	0	7.57
(x)	Link road between (III P. L.) and (VI—1A)	..	..	0	2.57
(xi)	Kheta Saras to Khutahan road	..	..	7	4.05
(xii)	Shahganj to Baragaon	..	..	4	4.52
(xiii)	Kheta Saras Railway station road	..	..	0	5.40
(xiv)	Shahganj to Azamgarh	..	..	1	4.80
(xv)	Malhni to Mehrawan	..	..	4	2.48
(xvi)	Babchha to Jamaitha	..	..	0	5.75
(xvii)	Bhandari to Ohaukia	..	..	1	3.86
(xviii)	Bhundari to Pachattia and Chaukia	..	..	2	0.52
(xix)	Zafrabad Railway station road	..	..	0	2.27
(xx)	Machhlishahr to Bamniaon	..	..	11	4.75
Total				116	0.14
<i>1B.—First class roads, metalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
(i)	Jaunpur to Mirzapur	..	..	24	5.5
(ii)	Badshahpur to Fyzabad	..	..	1	0
(iii)	Benares to Azamgarh	..	..	7	6
(iv)	Marahu Railway station road	..	..	0	1.45
Total				32	13.95
Total, metalled roads				215	2.92

ROADS, 1912—(continued)

2A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.				Miles.	Fur.
(i)	Jamratha to Kuddapur	..	..	5	0
(ii)	Ramnagar to Aisiwan	..	..	2	4
(iii)	Mallini to Tigra (vide 1A, V)	..	..	8	0
(iv)	Shahganj to Fyzabad	..	..	7	4
(v)	Sarai Mohi-uddin to Surapur	..	..	11	0
(vi)	Kuakati to Jalalganj and Mariahu	..	..	22	6
(vii)	Mariahu to Machhlisbahr	..	..	13	4
(viii)	Chandwak to Ghazipur	..	..	5	4
Total				75	6
2B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained					
(i)	Jaunpur to Chapraha and Sujanganj	..	..	21	0
(ii)	Jaunpur to Kajgaon	..	..	1	4
(iii)	Jaunpur to Babohha	..	..	3	0
(iv)	Chankia to Ari	..	..	5	1
(v)	Zafarabad to Deokali and Kirakat	..	..	12	0
(vi)	Bhataura to Rahimpur on Allahabad road	..	..	7	4
(vii)	Khetu Sarai to Arund	..	..	3	4
(viii)	Badshapur to Sujanganj, Khutahan and Fyzabad	..	..	48	0
(ix)	Kalinjara to Machhlisbahr, Bambnison and Partabgarh	..	..	17	4
(x)	Barawan to Keshopur and Benares	..	..	24	4
(xi)	Machhlisbahr to Sujanganj and Partabgarh	..	..	16	2
(xii)	Badlapur to Koeripur and Sultanpur	..	..	13	4
(xiii)	Chapraha to Sukhlalgaon	..	..	15	6
(xiv)	Thana Gaddi to Benares	..	..	2	4
(xv)	Mariahu to Tati and Benares	..	..	10	0
(xvi)	Khutahan to Narainpur and Sarpatha	..	..	12	0
Total				217	0
3. Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.					
(i)	Baqrahud to Bahchha	..	..	7	0
(ii)	Aliganj to Tiara	..	..	18	0
(iii)	Mariahu to Paltupur	..	..	4	6
Total				29	6

ROADS, 1912 - (concluded.)

4.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.				Miles.	Fur.
(i)	Jaunpur to Bashirpur	..	..	2	2
(ii)	Cemetery to Mirzapur road	..	..	2	0
(iii)	Baqrabad to Zafarabad	..	..	4	4
(iv)	Shikarpur to Baizapur and Mai	..	..	6	0
(v)	Baksha to Maharajganj and Partabgarh	..	..	18	4
(vi)	Rampur to Salarpur	..	..	9	4
(vii)	Kirakat to Sultanpur and Azamgarh	..	..	5	0
viii)	Surapur to Dostpur	..	..	1	0
(ix)	Lalapur to Narindpur	..	..	5	0
Total				53	6
Total unmetalled roads				376	2
Grand Total				591	4.92

FERRIES, 1912

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management	Income
					Rs.
Gumti	Jagdispur ..	Chanda	Khutahon	District Board.	530
	Baghari ..	Do	Do ..	Ditto ..	800
	Mendim ..	Qariat Menda	Do ..	Ditto ..	
	Gajampur ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	400
	Kishnapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,320
	Filkiobha ..	Ungli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Entauli ..	Qariat Menda	Do. ..	Ditto ..	420
	Gathman ..	Ungli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	205
	Narauli ..	Haveli Jaunpur.	Jaunpur ..	Ditto ..	200
	Obauri ..	Rari ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	190
	Belawan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	275
	Bairapur ..	Haveli Jaunpur.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	500
	Salendi ..	Rari ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	250
	Chhunchha ..	Haveli Jaunpur.	Do ..	Ditto ..	460
	Konhda ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	130
	Kalichubad ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	850
	Mianpura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Municipality.	190
	Pachhatia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.	60
	Jamaitia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	180
	Uttargawan ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	160
	Zafarabad ..	Zafarabad ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	650
	Bibipur ..	Saramu ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
	Belaon with Gathia Kola.	Daryapur ..	Kirakat ..	Ditto ..	510
	Ryapur ..	Bealsi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	375
	Bhadehri ..	Guzara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	300
	Paseva ..	Pisara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	60
	Mai ..	Guzara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	420
	Tandwa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	415
	Kirakat ..	Pisara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,400
	Bhiti ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	135
	Mahadewa ..	Chandwak ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Hariharpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	650
	Chandwak ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,300
	Sarepur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	385
	Kafrabwa (Bikrampur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Bansapti (Chandpur))	Do. ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	510
	Enrahpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	

FERRIES, 1912—(concluded.)

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
	Kutidhirdas (Bakhopur).	Gurwarā ..	Machhlishahar.	District Board.	325
	Karandhi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
	Karchhauri..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
Sai ..	Pachokar ..	Haveli Jaunpur.	Jaunpur ..	Ditto ..	2,050
	Ramdayal-ganj.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
	Belwa Ram-sagur.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
Bisui	Jamalapur ..	Mariahu ..	Mariahu	Ditto ..	220

POST OFFICES, 1912.

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Haveli.	Jaunpur ..	Head office.
		Jaunpur Outcherry ..	Sub-office.
		Jaunpur city ..	Branch office.
		Patchganj ..	Ditto.
		Kanja ..	Ditto.
		Rumdayalganj ..	Ditto.
	Sarema ..	Gaura Badahapur ..	Ditto.
	Bari ..	Bilshaha ..	Sub-office.
		Sirai Hashku ..	Branch office.
	Zafrabad ..	Zafrabad ..	Sub-office.
Mariahu.	Qariat Dost ..	Sikrara ..	Branch office.
		Marihu ..	Sub office.
	Mariahu ..	Gulzarganj ..	Branch office.
		Bacri ..	Ditto.
		Gutwan ..	Ditto.
		Jamnapur ..	Ditto.
		Jogapur ..	Ditto.
	Barsathi ..	Rampur ..	Sub-office.
		Birsathi ..	Branch office.
		Parat ..	Ditto.
		Barigaon ..	Ditto.
Machhlisahr.	Gopalapur ..	Gopalapur ..	Ditto.
		Bazar Nawarhia ..	Ditto.
		Marikpur ..	Ditto.
	Ghiswa ..	Panwara ..	Branch office.
		Machhlisahr ..	Sub office.
		Baraipar ..	Branch office.
	Mungra ..	Mungra Badahapur ..	Sub-office.
		Bamlinaon ..	Ditto.
	Garwara ..	Sujanjanj ..	Ditto.
		Maharajanj ..	Branch office.
		Shankarganj ..	Ditto.
		Bilwar ..	Ditto.
		Tilaura ..	Ditto.
Khutaba.	Ungli ..	Shahganj ..	Sub-office.
		Khutaba ..	Ditto.
		Kheta Sarai ..	Ditto.
		Sarpatha ..	Branch office.
		Sarai Mohi-uddin ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Khwaja ..	Ditto.
		Bazar Arsiwan ..	Ditto.
		Surapur ..	Ditto.
		Patli Narindpur ..	Ditto.
		Pataura ..	Ditto.
		Mani Kalan ..	Ditto.

POST OFFICES, 1912—(concluded.).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.			Class.
Khutaban (concl'd).	Rari ..	Badlapur	..	..	Sub-office.
	Qariat mendha ..	Ghansbampur	..	..	Branch office.
		Pilkicha	..	..	Ditto.
	Ohanda .. {	Singramau	..	..	Ditto.
		Koeripur	..	..	Ditto.
Kirakat.	Chandwak .. {	Chandwak	..	..	Sub-office.
		Leorawa	..	..	Branch office.
	Patrahi ..	Patrahi	..	..	Ditto.
	Daryapur ..	Muftiganj	..	..	Ditto.
	Pisara .. {	Kirakat	..	..	Sub-office.
		Pisara..	..	..	Branch office.
	Bealsi ..	Jalalpur	..	..	Sub-office.

MARKETS, 1912

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Haveli	Terhwa	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Malhni	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shambhuganj ..	Ditto.
	Saremu ..	Banjarepar ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gaura	Ditto.
		Shambhuganj ..	Ditto.
	Bani ..	Aonka	Ditto.
		Kajgaon	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Teji Bazar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sara Tiloki ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Gajidharganj ..	Monday and Friday.
Machhlishahr.		Shambhuganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Khapraha ..	Khapraha ..	Ditto.
	Qariat Dost ..	Sikrara	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Danurua	Ditto.
	Mariabhu ..	Mariabhu	Daily.
		Sukhlalganj ..	Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
		Bahganj (Mokalpur)	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gulmarganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Jamur	Monday.
	Barsathi ..	Shudnipur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Barsathi	Ditto.
		Rampur Dhanu ..	Daily.
		Bhannaur	Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
		Pariat	Sunday and Thursday.
		Alamganj (Pathkhauri)	Monday, Wednesday and Thursday.
		Anandpur	Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
	Gopalapur ..	Rampur	Ditto.
		Nigoh	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gopalapur ..	Daily.
Machhlishahr.	Ghiswa ..	Newarua	Do.
		Bhawaniganj ..	Do.
		Taiti	Do.
		Machhlishahr ..	Sunday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Minganj	Sunday and Wednesday.
Machhlishahr.		Baranpur	Sunday and Thursday.
		Mustafabad ..	Tuesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Machhlishahr.	Ghiswa ..	Madhpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ramganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sarai Bika ..	Ditto.
	Mungra ..	Badshahpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Gariaon ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bambhaison ..	Monday and Friday.
	Garwara ..	Sonaitha ..	Ditto.
		Bhulampur ..	Ditto.
		Bhagwanpur ..	Ditto.
		(Bahu-ud-dinpur)	
		Sujanganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Balwarganj (Faridabad)	Ditto.
		Belwar ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Bhogi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Gaddopur ..	Ditto.
		Ghurepur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Maharajganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Himmatnagar ..	Monday and Thursday.
Khutahan.	Ungli ..	Arsiwan ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Patti Narindpur ..	Ditto.
		Shahganj ..	Ditto.
		Ohetganj (Bhagasa) ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Surapur ..	Ditto.
		Jawadganj (Dehri) ..	Ditto.
		Khutahan ..	Ditto.
		Gabhiran ..	Ditto.
		Samodhpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Pilkicha ..	Ditto.
		Tighra ..	Ditto.
		Rudhauli..	Sunday and Thursday.
Khutahan.	Ungli ..	Dasupur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Baragaon ..	Monday and Friday.
		Garha (Ashrafgarh) ..	Sunday.
		Pataila ..	Monday.
		Bansganj ..	Thursday.
		Ghauspur ..	Saturday.
	Chanda ..	Kheta Sarai ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Gurari Khalilpur ..	Ditto.
		Mani Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Koeripur ..	Ditto.
		Bahripur Kalan ..	Monday and Friday.
		Thakurganj (Kudhua) ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
Khutahan.	Rari ..	Singra Mau ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Hariharganj ..	Ditto.
		Badlapur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Shahpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Qariat Mendha {	Tara ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Mendha ..	Sunday and Friday.
		Ghanshampur ..	Tuesday and Friday.

MARKETS 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Kira- kat	Chandwak .. {	Chandwak .. Narhan ..	Daily. Wednesday and Saturday.
	Darynpar ..	Muftaganj ..	Daily.
	Pisara .. {	Kirakat .. Jaigopalganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday. Daily.
	Guzara ..	Thana Giddi ..	Do.
	Bensi .. {	Rohi ..	Do.
		Kusia ..	Do.
		Jalalpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Majhgawan .. Mnthurapur ..	Ditto. Monday and Friday.

FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Jaunpur	Haveli Jaunpur.	Jaunpur ..	Urs P a n j a Shariff.	Phagun S a d i 9th.	6,000
		Ditto ..	Reti ..	Baisakh B a d i 13th.	3 000
		J a u n p u r Sarajghat.	Ashnan ..	Kartik Sudi 15th.	12,000
		Jaunpur ..	Mela Shah ..	Asarh Badi 4th..	2,000
		Khwaigi Tola	Madar ..	Maharram 10th	11,000
		J a u n p u r Begamgunj.	Do. ..	Safar 20th	8 000
		Chaukia ..	Ch a u k i a Mata	Chait Sudi 8th ..	8,000
		Pachhatia ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	10,000
		Husaina bad	Kajli ..	Bhadon Badi 3rd	2,000
		Gridharpur..	Bhelahi Dar-gah.	Kartik Badi 15th to Sudi 2nd.	4,000
		Utrejpur ..	S a r n a t h Mahadeo.	Phagun B a d i 14th.	8 000
	Bari..	Baksha ..	Kajli ..	Bhadon Badi 3rd	4 000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	5,000
Mariahu.	Marihu.	Mariahu ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	10,000
		Gutwan ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 14th..	10,000
		Bareri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	15 000
		Raiya ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Badi 5th	3 000
		Purwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Belva ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Badi 10th	2,000
		Asanandp u r	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	2,000
		Jawansi p u r	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Mokalpur ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 14th..	4,000
		Ajhusi ..	Burhwa Mangal.	Sawan Sudi 12th	6 000
		Anuraila ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun B a d i 14th.	12,000
		Diawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	8 000
		Sarai Bikram	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 8th	800
	Barsa-thi.	Pariat ..	Ditto ..	Pus Badi 5th ..	500
		Bhadraon ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 4th	1 000
		Dharhapur..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 8th	500
		Raipur ..	Durga Dhir	Kuar and Chait Sudi 9th.	1,000
		Barsathi ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	10 000
		Kaseru ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2 000
		Bhanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Saharma ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Patkhauli ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	1,500

FAIRS, 1912—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Name of fair.	Date	Approximate average attendance
Mariabhu (concluded)	Gopala- pur.	Gopalapur ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Thathni ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Horana ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	2,000
		Newarhia ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
	Ghiswa	M a c h h i- shabar.	Sohbat Ghazi- miyan	Jeth Badi 11th..	1,200
		Ditto ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	2,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Sarni Yusuf	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Kariaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Dharma pur	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 9th ..	1,000
		Kariaon ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	1,000
		Mustafa b ad	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Madhpur ..	Sohbat Ghazi Miyan.	Jeth Badi 7th ..	4,000
	Mungra	Gariaon ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	900
		Badshahpur	Do ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000
	Garwain.	Sawansa ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Sudi 6th	1,500
		Baharpur ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Sudi 11th	900
		Gokula ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	800
		Salarpur ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 6th ..	2,000
		Sonathia ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 8th ..	800
		Pura Anti ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	2,500
		Ditto	O h a n d i k a Bhawani	Kuar Sudi 2nd ..	1,000
		Pinarpur ..	Durga Ashtmi	Kuar Sudi 2nd and 3rd	1,500
		Saharpur ..	Dhenush Jag	Aghan Sudi 1st..	1,000
		Lewa ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 1th	2,000
	Khatkhan.	Kaichhuk ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 1st .	1,000
		Ditto ..	Sheorati ..	Phagan Badi 14th	16,000
		Faridabad ..	Gauri Shan- kar.	Ditto ..	5,000
		Raji Bazar..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	2,000
		Shahganj ..	Ditto ..	Muharram 10th	2,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	2,500
		Sondhi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Mhravan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Huachi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Samodhpur..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Ungli	Ditto ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	800
		Surapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Soetla Kalan	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th.	1,000
		Patula ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	1,500
		Borigaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000

FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Khatmah— (concluded.)	Ungli— (concluded.)	Samansa ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	500
		Ditto ..	Ashnan Nau- mi.	Chait Sudi 9th ..	500
		Arsiwan ..	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 4th	1,500
		Dih Ashraf- abad.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Ghauspur ..	Ghaus Pir ..	Rabi-ussani 12th	20,000
		Kheta Sarai	Sohbat Ghazi- miyan.	Baisakh Sudi 11th	2,000
		Monaichha ..	Ditto ..	Baisakh Sudi 10th	1,000
		Ashrafpur ..	Chausathi Bhawani.	Every Tuesday in Sawan and Phagun.	15,000
		Khata Sarai	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th..	500
		Mani Kalan	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Kalanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Jaigahan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	700
		Barangi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Baraur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Lapri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Songar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Sarai Khwaja	Bhadon Chhath.	Bhadon Badi 6th	3,000
	Rari..	Sarokhanpur	Sohbat Ghazi- miyan.	Jeth Badi 6th ..	8,000
	Chanda	Singhawal ..	Kali Debi ..	Every Tuesday..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	15,000
		Sonawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12,000
Kirakat	Bealsi	Rehti (Bara- gaon.)	Teras ..	Sawan Badi 18th	1,000
		Ditto ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 18th	1,000
		Rajapur ..	Tirmohani..	Kartik Sudi 15th	15,000
	Guzara	Gobra ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000
		Ditto ..	Chakia Ti- rath.	Kartik Sudi 15th	5,000

GHAZIPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXXIX

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by F. Luker, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,

1915

*Notes for the 'B' Volume of the Gazetteer of the
Ghazipur district 1901-1911.*

Page 22.—RAINFALL.

Before Rainfall Section insert new section.

AEROLITES.

There were 2 remarkable falls of aerolites in the district on the 9th May 1907 and the 7th January 1910. The largest of the stones is said to have weighed a mound.

Page 26.—PLAGUE.

Among the other causes of death the most prominent are bowel complaints, especially dysentery (which is a frequent resultant of malarial fever) and plague. The latter first made its appearance in 1900, when a single imported case occurred in a village on the Bullia border. Six more cases were reported in the following year, and in 1902 the reported deaths aggregated 23, but were still confined to the same locality. At the close of 1903, however, three more villages were attacked, and in the ensuing January a few cases occurred in the town of Ghazipur. The disease then spread with alarming rapidity and, by the end of 1904, had obtained a complete hold of the district, the total number of deaths for that year being no fewer than 13,980. So far from abating, the figures rose to 20,128 in 1905, but this apparently was the climax, for, in the following year, the number of recorded deaths was only 1,413. In 1907 the disease broke out with renewed virulence, 12,994 deaths being ascribed to this cause alone. In the two following years the epidemic was not so bad, but in the last four months of 1910 there were 6,090 deaths, and in the first five months of 1911, 13,874.

The advantages of evacuation are now fully appreciated and, when plague is in the neighbourhood people regularly prepare huts to be ready for the usual exodus. Putting materials are given free to the very poor.

Inoculation has advanced slowly. The ignorant classes fear the after-effects and the educated are not enthusiastic over a treatment which gives but temporary immunity.

The number of persons inoculated from 1906 to September 1913 was only 12,378, but during the winter of 1913 and 1914, two peripatetic assistant surgeons have performed a number of further inoculations.

At first rats were destroyed, but this method of prevention has been discontinued, and fumigation of rats holes has also been tried as an experiment.

Page 32.—CULTIVATION.

To be added after the existing section.

A demonstration farm was opened at Ghazipur at the end of the year 1912. A plot of 2·8 acres of land, lying along the pakka road which runs from the city to Gora Bazar via Pirnagar, was acquired, and operations were started in rabi 1320 Fasli. The objects of the farm are to demonstrate improved methods of cultivation, and to introduce new and improved varieties of seeds.

A seed dépôt is attached to the Farm and there is already a good demand for the seeds. An overseer of the Agricultural department is in charge of the Farm and the operations are under the general control of the Assistant Director of Agriculture.

Page 39.—CULTIVATION OF POPPY.

Page 41, line 8.—Alter "China" to "the Straits Markets."

Page 41, line 24.—Alter "Rs. 6 to Rs. 7-8-0".

Page 41, last line of para.—Alter "but from 1894 the present rate has been unchanged" to "from 1894 to 1913 the rate was Rs. 6 after which it was raised to Rs. 7-8-0."

Pages 37 to 41.—OPIUM.

Opium is less widely produced in this district than formerly. The area has sunk from 14,989 acres, or 3·89 per cent. of the land sown with rabi crops, to 4,050 acres or 1·107 per cent. of the land sown with rabi crops. The proportion varies to a remarkable extent in the different parganas, but generally it is highest in the neighbourhood of Ghazipur, amounting to 1·38 per cent. in pargana Ghazipur, 1·39 in Shadiabad, 1·19 in Mahaich, 1·11 in Saidpur; while in Dehma, Khanpur and Karanda, it is less than 1 per cent. The importance of the crop is greater than in any other district of the division, and this is doubtless due to the selection of Ghazipur as the head quarters of the Benares Agency, which includes almost the whole of the United Provinces.

The Agency was under the control of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, until 1911, when it was formally made over to the United Provinces Board and Government. Owing to the control exercised by the Board of Revenue, Bengal, over the Agency in former years, the head of the Department was, till 1894, chosen from the Civil Service of the Lower Provinces. Since that year he has been selected from the covenanted civilians of the United Provinces.

The Government monopoly of opium was an inheritance from early days, and, on the introduction of the Company's rule, poppy cultivation was entrusted to contractors, but this arrangement led to a deterioration in the quality of the drug and a marked decline in the profit.

In 1797 the management was made over to a covenanted officer, and the Bhares Agency was established under the control of the Commercial Resident, this system, which remained in force for 24 years, resulting in an extension of cultivation, increased produce, and a greatly enhanced revenue.

In 1821 the charge of the Agency was given to an Opium Agent, and the Collectors of the poppy growing districts were designated Deputy Agents, the district management of the cultivation and collection of opium being in the hands of gomashitas or native assistants. The Commercial Resident had received a commission on the profits. This concession was, for a short period, allowed to the Collectors, at the rate of 2½% on the profits in excess of the average produce of 1819-20 and the two following years. This system proved expensive and defective, and, in 1830-31, a few uncovenanted assistants were appointed to supervise the gomashitas, the new class of Officers drawing a commission on a modified scale. Five years later uncovenanted officers of a higher class called Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, were appointed on fixed salaries, with a fixed travelling allowance in lieu of the commission, although they still drew a commission of Rs. 5 per maund on all opium in excess of the prescribed standard for each district.

In 1852 a fresh organization of the Department was introduced, the staff comprising Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, Assistants and Probationers, the first being graded in 5 classes, and all being

gazetted officers holding their appointments under the Government of Bengal.

The numbers were enlarged from time to time and the rates of pay also underwent modification.

In 1904 a time scale of service was introduced for all gazetted officers on Rs. 800 and below, and in 1913 this was extended to all officers from Rs. 900 and below.

Recruitment is by nomination, followed by competitive examination, one-fourth of the vacancies being reserved for natives of India. There has been a reduction in the cadre of the Department since the extinction of the trade with China, and recruitment has been closed since.

For administrative purposes, the United Provinces are divided into 15 divisions or sub-agencies, the Ghazipur division including this district and Benares.

The divisions are further split up into kothis or sub-divisions, each under a gomashtha, and each kothi comprises three circles supervised by a muharrir or writer; while each circle consists of a number of beats in the charge of zilladars or peons who supervise the cultivation, instruct the cultivators in the preparation of the drug, and convey to them the orders of the Sub-Deputy Opium Agent.

The Assistant Agents have charge of one or more sub-divisions, and their duties are similar to those of the Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, the latter being responsible to the Opium Agent who, in turn, is responsible to the Board of Revenue and the Government of the United Provinces.

The control of the Agency by the Government of Bengal dates from the separation of the North-Western Provinces in 1835, when it was decided that the management of the Department should remain with the Board of Customs, a body subordinate to the Local Government of the Lower Provinces. The control of the Government of Bengal over the Department ceased in 1911, from which time it has been vested in the Government of the United Provinces. But the Government of Bengal controls the sales of the provision opium chests, which are still stored in the Presidency godowns, and disposed of from there by monthly public sales.

*Pages 53-54.—FAMINE OF 1907-08.**(To be added after the existing section.)*

Besides the measures of relief enumerated above, the following suspensions were granted:—

					Rs.
Kharif revenue	..	..	..	..	82,000
Rabi ..	..	..	..	..	9,000
Takavi advances were made as follows:—					
For improvements	..	..	..	..	75,000
Rabi sowings	..	..	..	..	1,50,000
Kharif ..	.	..	..	..	15,000

In 1912 the late rice crop was a partial failure, and it was expected that, owing to the absence of rain in the latter part of September and October, the rabi might be affected. Takavi was distributed, but rain falling in November saved the situation.

*Page 58.—BANK.**Instead of existing section.*

There are at present three banks in the district.

(1) The Kayastha Trading and Banking Corporation, Gorakhpur, Limited. A branch of this bank was opened at Ghazipur on the 1st August 1910.

(2) The National Insurance Bank, Amritsar. A branch of this bank was opened here on the 31st May 1909.

(3) The Peoples' Industrial Bank, Limited. A branch of this bank was opened here on the 14th May 1909.

*Page 58.—CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**After banks.*

Co-operative credit societies were introduced into the district in the year 1905. As an experiment two societies were opened in the Court of Wards villages, Saidpur and Tajpur. Owing to certain defects in the management, it was found necessary to reconstitute them. In January 1912, an organization fund was opened, with the object of re-organizing the existing societies and providing credit and banking facilities for registered societies. The reserve fund on the 30th June 1913 was Rs. 3,711-9-7, and the working funds more than Rs. 29,262-15-9. There are now ten societies in a flourishing condition.

Pages 59-60.—OPIUM FACTORY.

The chief industrial concern in the district is the Government Opium Factory at Ghazipur, to which are consigned the poppy products—opium, leaf, and trash—of all the opium producing districts of the United Provinces. The Factory stands on the high bank of the Ganges, between the city and the Civil Station, and covers an area of about 45 acres, with the right to all alluvial land on the river front. At first it was located in an enclosure on the east of the city, which was afterwards used as a charitable dispensary and subsequently sold, and later the Factory was established in a building now included in the district jail. The present site was selected in 1820 when larger premises were necessitated by the increased outturn and the expansion of the operations of the Agency. The Factory comprises six distinct enclosures, including the Superintendent's house on the bank of the river, the quarters for the Factory Engineer and one Assistant in the north-west corner, the guard lines on the north, built on either side of the road leading into the city, and the large compound between the west wall of the main building and the public road, in which are situated the Superintendent's office, the Dispensary, Fire Brigade quarters, and the Institute for the large staff of assistants employed. The main buildings or Factory proper, consist of an inner and outer enclosure. Within the latter are two godowns for the storage of leaf with a capacity of some 25,000 maunds, seven godowns for storing trash, nine sheds for empty chests, one godown for cups with a capacity of about 24 lakhs, workshops, fire engine houses, and sheds for coal and miscellaneous stores. The inner enclosure contains the buildings connected with the manufacture and storage of opium. These comprise an import shed, capable of holding about 10,000 jars or bags of opium, a malkhana with thirty stone vats, to take 47,000 maunds, six godowns, fitted with wooden racks, to accommodate about 9,00,000 cakes, a double row of manufacturing and allegation rooms, 400 feet in length, four buildings for the manufacture of excise opium, with a yard provided with platforms, on which 1,000 trays can be exposed at a time. A laboratory for the assay of opium and the manufacture of alkaloids and of medical opium in cake and powder, buildings and vats for washing bags and for the preparation of

lewa or paste, and a godown for stores. For protection against fire there are two steam and fire manual engines, the supply of water being obtained from the numerous masonry tanks. In addition to these there is a system of hydrants in connection with a large water tower, 85 feet high, surmounted by a capacious tank standing in the outer enclosure. By means of these hydrants, jets of water can be maintained for several hours at a time on any of the buildings that might be endangered by fire.

The tank, which is always kept filled for emergencies (water for the daily needs of the factory being obtained from a reservoir in the inner enclosure), has a capacity of 63 630 gallons, and is supplied from an immense well, 80 feet in depth and 25 feet in diameter, by means of a powerful pump. This well is provided with a subsidiary pump as a reserve in case of emergency. There is another well, but not so large, with a pumping installation on the river bank.

The fixed guard at the factory for sentry and watch duty consists of 88 men of all grades. The Factory is in charge of a Departmental Officer, known as the Factory Superintendent, who is also the Opium Examiner. His permanent staff comprises two Assistant Superintendents, an Assistant Opium Examiner, a store-keeper, an Engineer, and eight subordinate Assistants.

The chief function of the Factory is the preparation of the opium for what may now be called the Strait's markets, and that required for excise purposes throughout India and Burma. The extension of the excise operations in the Factory has brought about the increase in the number of buildings and the enlargement of the yard for excise work referred to above. The supply of the excise opium for the whole of India and Burma was undertaken by the Factory in 1912, on the closing down of the sister factory at Patna.

In the year 1913, 19,106, maunds of 'Malwa' opium, which the merchants of the Central India Agency were unable to dispose of, owing to the closing of the China Market, and in 1914 a large supply of Baroda opium, were purchased by the Government of India and transferred to the Ghazipur Factory for manufacture into excise opium.

Pages 60-62.—PROCESS OF MANUFACTURE.

The new season's opium arrives from the districts at the beginning of April, in jars or bags of one maund each, and, after

weighment, is examined in order to classify it according to consistency and determine its purity. The former is necessary in order to determine the amount payable to the grower, and, when this is done, the opium is emptied into the stone vats in the malkhana. For testing its purity, iodine is employed, as this exposes the presence of starch, sometimes too, slight adulteration by foreign matter, such as petals or sand, is detected, and this opium is set aside for the manufacture of paste. Suspected pots sent for examination by the District Opium Officers are confiscated where bad adulteration is revealed, or else are passed for conversion into paste, a fine being imposed according to the degree of impurity. The manufacture of provision opium begins about the end of April, the most important process being the allegation of the different consistencies, so as to reduce the whole to a standard consistence of 71 per cent. This is a somewhat complex undertaking, since atmospheric conditions have to be taken into account. The opium is then made into cakes by trained men, who are paid an anna for every eight cakes, and can turn out from 45 to 70 daily. The cakes are made in brass hemispherical moulds, and are then placed in the sun in unglazed earthen cups before removal to the racks in the godown. The storage and care of the opium in the godown is a very important duty, and a large staff is employed to take down the cakes constantly, rub them lightly with the hand, or with a little trash, expose another surface of the cake, and put them up again, the object being to enable the surface to dry evenly throughout, and to prevent damage by mildew or insects.

About the beginning of August they are all taken in hand, inequalities in the shell being smoothed over with leaf and lewa or paste, while finally the cake is coated over with its final layer of leaf, giving it a smooth and finished appearance. By the beginning of November the cakes are mature, and the Collector of the district is then invited to select four for analysis by the Chemical Examiner to Government and the Factory Superintendent at Ghazipur. The result of the Chemical Examiner's examination is published at Calcutta for the information of the merchants. The opium is then packed in chests of mango wood, with 40 cakes in two layers in each chest, every cake being in a separate

compartment, and all corners and crevices are filled in with poppy trash for a padding. All joints and cracks in the chest are covered over with cloth, and smeared with pitch so as to render it damp proof, and then the chest is encased in a gunny covering bearing the words 'Benares Opium,' the number, and the Government trade mark. Five hundred chests are made ready daily, and every fourth day a special train is made up for Calcutta. The opium required for Indian consumption, known as excise or abkari opium, is dried by exposure to the sun to a consistency of 90 per cent., and is then pressed into cubical cakes of either one seer or half a seer each. These are then wrapped in two sheets of Nepal paper each, the inner sheet being slightly oiled to prevent adhesion, and are packed in boxes containing 60 seers a piece. They are issued on indent to the treasuries in the provinces supplied by the Factory. The quantity of excise opium now amounts to 14,000 maunds annually, and seems likely to increase.

Contraband opium, sent by Excise Officers to Ghazipur, is examined and, if found fit for use, is employed in making the paste with which the shells of the Provision opium cakes are cemented, or else is set aside for the extraction of the alkaloids, morphine and codeine, both of which are made throughout the year from the refuse opium that cannot be used for provision or excise cakes.

Morphine is produced in the shape of pure morphine and its salts, hydrochloride, acetate, sulphate, and tartrate codein is made in pure crystals, some 60 lbs., worth Rs. 8,160, being turned out annually, while the amount of morphine salts may be set down as 300 lbs., valued at Rs. 28,800. These alkaloids, which are equal in purity to any manufactured in Europe, furnish the entire requirements of the Government Medical Stores in India. Out of the surplus, small quantities are sold to Civil Surgeons for use in district dispensaries, and licensed chemists and druggists, but the bulk of it is shipped to London for auction, the exports averaging 20 lbs. of morphine hydrochloride, and 5 lbs. of codeine monthly.

Medical opium in cake and powder is prepared from specially selected opium of the finest quality, and is supplied to the

Government Medical Store depôts chiefly. About 1,000 lbs. of each kind is prepared annually.

Apart from the operations mentioned above, the Factory affords employment to a large numbers of persons in Ghazipur and elsewhere, for the manufacture of supplementary requirements. The gunny coverings, to the number of about 20,000, are obtained from the Alipore Jail. The Patna Saw Mills having been closed, the chests are obtained from contractors, and among local purchases, may be mentioned between 3 to 6 lakhs of earthen cups supplied by the potters, at the rate of 250 to the rupee, and from 10 to 12,000 small bamboo mats, which are used to separate the two layers in the chest and cost Rs. 3-8-0 per hundred.

The hands employed in the Factory vary according to the season, ordinarily ranging from 500 to 2,000, though in the busy season, from April to June, the average rises to about 3,500.

Page 68.—RAILWAYS.

Six Lines from bottom *before* "for a term" *insert* "first", *after* "Rs. 8,000," *substitute* "and subsequently for a further period of 10 years, at Rs. 4,000."

Page 78.—CENSUS 1911.

On page 77, for "Census of 1901" *read* "In the census of 1901 on the contrary it was found that," etc., and *omit* last sentence of section.

Add.—"The last census, that of 1911, shows another heavy decline to 839,725. All the four tahsils show a decrease, which is due, partly to emigration but mainly to the heavy death-rate. In the decade there were no less than 70,692 deaths from plague, and in 5 years out of the ten, the death-rate exceeded the birth-rate.

The number of inland emigrants registered during the last ten years is 6,365, and that of Colonial emigrants 3,238.

Page 81.—SEX.

Suggestion.—Leave the article as it is and add a foot-note against hold * in line 10 of page 81.

Page 81.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

The census figures of 1911 show that, out of a total of 2,549 inhabited villages and towns, 2,092 contained less than 500 persons

* "In 1911 the males exceeded the females by 675, but the statistics are so abnormal owing to plague, that it is unfair to set these figures against Mr. Nevill's theories."

apiece, 306 between 500 and 1,000, 121 between 1,000 and 2,000, 25 between 2,000, and 5,000, 4 between 5,000 and 10,000, while only two exceeded that figure.

The urban population comprises the inhabitants of Ghazipur city, and of the Act XX towns of Muhammadabad, Zamania, Bahadunganj, and Saidpur, 37,771 persons in all, or 4·5 per cent. of the district total.

Page 82.—RELIGION.

Substitute—"Of the whole population as enumerated at the last census (1911) 762,435 were Hindus, 155 Aryas, 1 Jain, 5 Sikhs, and 76,561 Muhammadans, and 568 Christians.

Hindus therefore constitute 90·70 per cent. of the total, and Musalmans 9·11 per cent. This is the smallest proportion of Musalmans on record, and is partly accounted for by their greater susceptibility to plague, partly perhaps by the fact that, the Ghazipur Musalmans are mainly in poor circumstances. It has never been the experience of this district that Musalmans increase more rapidly than Hindus "

Page 83.—CHRISTIANITY.

The Christian community numbers 568 in all, mostly in Ghazipur where there are a number of European and Eurasian residents. There is a large Anglican church at Ghazipur, built by Government in 1837 for the use of the troops, at a cost of Rs. 25,400. It has a tower 85 feet in height, and the structure is remarkable in being as broad as it is long. There is no chaplain, and the station is visited twice a month by a clergyman from Benares.

The native Christians are for the most part Lutherans, and owe their conversion to the German Lutheran Mission, founded in 1855 by the Revd. W. Ziemann, and conducted since his death by the Revd. H. Lorbeer. The mission buildings included two dwelling houses for the staff, a church built in 1862 at a cost of Rs. 9,000, an orphanage an Anglo-Vernacular school made over to the mission by Mr. Tucker when Commissioner of Benares, and three schools for girls. The work of conversion has not been rapid, as the total number of Christians has only increased by 70 since 1881. The converts are mainly Koeris, as a number of this caste are attracted by the Opium Factory. It is not surprising, under the circumstances, that other missions have refused to recognize that the

Lutherans have the monopoly claimed by them for the district, and the London Mission has attacked the Saidpur tahsil from the west, and an American Mission is working in Muhammadabad from the east. Neither of these have fixed head quarters in the district as yet.

OTHER RELIGIONS.

It is only recently that any movement has been noticed among the depressed castes to raise themselves. Besides the work of the Christian missions, proselytism is practised by the Arya Samaj and the Anjuman Islamia. During the last ten years the numbers of the Arya have been doubled, and Musalmans have advanced in opposition to them. On the whole, however the district is markedly orthodox.

There are no domiciled Sikhs but in the 1901 census many persons were incorrectly entered as such, and there is but one Jain. The Jewish community has diminished to 10, but they still have a separate and well-cared for cemetery.

Page 94.—LITERATURE.

Delete from "An Urdu" (line 10 "affairs" (line 14) and *substitute*.

"Pande Ram Saran Lal of Mianpura prints monthly under the control of the District Board, a 'Ghazipur Gazette,' which contains, besides local news, articles on subjects of general interest such as agriculture, sanitation, education, etc."

ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

Page 121—DISTRICT STAFF.

Line 5.—

Substitute.—"In addition to four tahsildars and a Bench of seven Honorary Magistrates for the Municipality of Ghazipur, there are two special and two Honorary Magistrates, one with 1st class powers at Nonahra in the Muhammadabad tahsil, another with 2nd class powers in Ghazipur city, and two with 3rd class powers, one at Pahitia in Ghazipur tahsil and the other at Saidpur. The latter does not now exercise his powers. Criminal . . . as in text . . . Muhammadabad".

Line 12.—

Substitute after Muhammadabad.—"There is also a Bench of four Honorary Munsifs sitting at Ghazipur. The jurisdiction . . . as in text—Khanpur" (then add) "The Honorary Munsifs have the same local jurisdiction as the stipendiary Munsif at Ghazipur. The Bench is empowered to try suits up to the value of Rs. 200."

This should come on page 121 after the "District staff."

Page 121—COURT OF WARDS.

A list showing the estates brought under the management of the Court of Wards or released from its management during the last 11 years is appended.

Serial number	Name of estates taken under Court of Wards from 1901 to 1913	Year of assumption	Year of release.	Estates under Court of Wards for the present.
1	Karimuddinpur .. ..	.. ..	1905	.. ..
2	Anapora	1882	.. ..	Anapora.
3	Madarpor .. ..	.. ..	1905	.. ..
4	Dahra	1892	1911	.. ..
5	Muhammad Ayob .. ..	.. ..	1905	.. ..
6	Bhadola .. ..	.. ..	1905	.. ..
7	Deokali	1897	October 1913	.. ..
8	Sauri .. ..	.. ..	1905	.. ..
9	B-ga Bibi .. ..	.. ..	1903	.. ..
10	Ananganj	1903	.. ..	Ananganj
11	Sawal Singh	1906	.. ..	Sawal Singh.
12	Nadepore	1898	.. ..	Nadepore
13	Musammât Bindeshari Kuar..	1911	.. ..	Musammât Bindeshari Kuar

NOTE.—A portion only of the estate Nos. 12 and 13 is in Ghazipur district, the major portion is in Binda district

Page 133—REVISION OF 1878-85.

Insert at end of existing section. "A further revision of records of rights in two talukas was undertaken in 1912 and 1913".

Page 136—POLICE CIRCLES.

Line 13.—

Substitute. "In 1907 there was a fresh re-distribution. The police circle of Kanandah was abolished, and absorbed in Nandganj, while 12 villages were transferred from the latter to other circles, and one from Saidpur to Sadat. This leaves 14 stations" . . . as in text.

Page 137—CRIME.

Last sentence, 6 lines from end, from "Under the description being the Chain Chamars, who are being declared a criminal tribe, and certain sections of the Bhars who, . . . etc. of Ghazipur."

Page 139—FERMENTED LIQUOR.

For para headed "Fermented liquor," substitute "Tari obtained from the abundant toddy palms is very popular among the lower classes. Since 1911 the shop to shop system has been in force, and there are 138 shops. The receipts are now treble what they were in 1890-91".

Page 140—HEMP DRUGS.

Line 3.—For "The right of vend etc." substitute "Since April 1st, 1913, the right of vend has been leased to two contractors, who have two tahsils each."

Line 10.—From "and for the last 10 years," etc., substitute "For the ten years ending 1906-1907, the figures of 1877-78 were doubled, and the receipts for 1912-13 reach the record figure of Rs. 54,070. This result has been achieved mainly by higher taxation, though the consumption also has increased. Statistics of the amount sold are not available for the earlier years, but from 1892-93 to 1901-02 the average was 36·2 maunds of ganja, 14·9 of charas, and 107·3 of bhang, and for the succeeding 10 years to 1911-12, it was 33·5 maunds of ganja, 14·5 of charas, and 39·5 of bhang. Latterly ganja has become more popular, and charas and bhang less so. There are 81 retail shops" . . . to end.

Page 141—OPIUM

Delete sentence "official vend . . . number."

Line 14.—For "and for the last ten years, etc." substitute "and after a remarkable rise in the three years, 1908-9 to 1910-11, the consumption has settled down to about 15 maunds. The figures for 1909-10 can only be explained by sales in illicit quantities to other districts, the consumption being over 71 maunds."

The sales were after this restricted, and official vend by treasurers re-introduced. It is probable that the restricted sales fairly represent the requirements of the district, but the contractor gets a far higher price than that prescribed for the treasurers."

Page 142—INCOME TAX.

Delete from "From these (11) lines from bottom Rs. 25,214," and *insert*, "From these it will be seen that, since the exemption of incomes under Rs. 1,000, the tax has remained fairly steady, but the trade of Ghazipur has suffered from the advent of the railway, and is now of little importance."

Page 147.—EDUCATION.

From line 7.—"The last few years have been a period of unprecedented activity in educational matters. The special grants made by the Government have enabled the District Board to open a number of new primary schools (District Board and Aided), and improve the general efficiency of the existing schools. A list of all the schools in the district in 1913 is appended. In addition to the two High Schools, with 459 scholars on their rolls, the Arya Samaj has started an Anglo-Vernacular Middle school, which had 35 scholars on the 31st March 1913.

There are seven District Board Vernacular middle schools located at Ghazipur, Muhaminadabad, Bihadurganj, Zamania, Nauli, Kamalpur, and Saidpur, with a total of 818 pupils. There are three aided middle schools, one at head quarters, one at Piani, and one at Reotipur. The latter was started by the local zamindars in 1911, and obtained a District Board grant in 1913.

The District Board primary schools are 98 in number, 44 being of the upper primary type. The total number of scholars is 8,851. There are also girls' schools at Bipur and Kamalpur, with 76 scholars, and six municipal schools of which two are for girls, with an attendance of 500, in addition to five aided schools with 314 pupils. The other aided schools include 86 for boys and 16 for girls, with 3,679 and 473 pupils respectively. The girls' model school at Ghazipur which is maintained out of provincial funds, had, in 1913, 55 scholars, and the *patwari* school 83. There were two training classes at Ghazipur and Saidpur in 1908, and two more have since been sanctioned for Zamania and Muhammadabad, of which the latter was opened in July 1913.

The Arya Samaj and Islamia Orphanages maintain classes for elementary education at Ghazipur, and the former has opened a night school for sons of artisans and labourers. The number

on the roll is 40. It is a free institution, and the teachers are unpaid.

The total number of schools, including 50 unaided schools with 855 pupils, is 281, with an attendance of 16,395, of whom 672 are girls. The unaided institutions are of slight importance.

Numerous new schools have been built in the last few years, and the Victoria High School, Ghazipur, has been partially rebuilt, and a new chemical laboratory and boarding house added. The Kshatriya zamindars have also built a boarding house in Ghazipur for members of their community."

Page 148.—DISPENSARIES.

Line 6.—From the end, *substitute* "During the five years ending 1912, the average daily attendance at the five public dispensaries has been as follows:—

1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
429·61	483·45	395·78	367·21	356·63

After "Company" add:—"While the Opium Factory maintains a small dispensary for its staff and labourers."

TRAVELLING DISPENSARIES.

New para. after dispensaries. "Since July 1911 travelling dispensaries have been working in this district. At first there were four and now there are three. They met with immediate success, attracting over 58,000 patients the first year."

Page 149.—NAZUL.

Lines 1-11.—Substitute:—"The chief nazul property comprises the old Ghazipur cantonment, which became in turn a stud and a tobacco farm. Until 1912 part only was leased to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison, while the municipality managed the intra-municipal portion. In 1912 the Board of Revenue took over this area, and leased the whole of the Stud Farm and Stud Lands to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison, at an annual rent of Rs. 21,082, of which Rs. 7,600 per annum is paid to the municipality as compensation.

The municipality also receives " . . .) as in text.

FURTHER CORRECTIONS.

Pages 99 and 100.—Article on Qazis of Yusufpur the following corrections.

Line 4 for "Shiraz" read, "Arabia (Medina.)"

Line 6 (from bottom). For "Nazim-ul-Haq." read Najim-ul-Haq.

After Sikandarpur, for the following sentence substitute. 1793—1826.
"He had two sons, Naim-ul-Haq who became Qazi and whose son Ahim-ul-haq is still living, and Azim-ul-haq who is a retired Deputy Collector, owning a small area of land in the district, and is now Qazi."

Page 111—ARTICLE BANIA LANDHOLDERS.

Line 9.—Spell diwan with capital D and after factory, insert,
"A post, which remained hereditary in the family from 1793-1826, when it was abolished."

Line 20.—For Jadunath Sen read Jadunath Das.

Page 195.—To article Ghauspur add :—

There is a fourfaced image set up in a temple, locally known as Narsingh, which may be a representation of Brahma of the four faces. In a tank submerged in the ruins is another image known as Chakwa Mandhata, there are also a third Narsingh, a curious stone tiger, and apparently a Buddha outside a temple of Mahadeo.

Possibly Ghauspur is a corruption of Ghamsanapatipur mentioned on page 93 of Carlyle's report.

Page 222 add—To ARTICLE MAHAICH.

"The pargana takes its name from a now uninhabited dih half way between Dhanapur and Hingotar, close to Neknampur village. It was restored by Pirbal Sah Gaharwar, but again fell into ruins."

Page 235 add—To ARTICLE NONAHRA.

"West of the village is an old mosque, built by Mir Saidu, one of the Saiyids. It is in a sad state of disrepair and is not used for worship. It bears an inscription with the chronogram :—

خرد گفت بامن کبت العروق

In front is a dilapidated tomb of Mir Ishtiyag, a descendant of Saidu, who died in Jahangir's reign, 1626. The chronogram runs :—

منصب قوی حق رد کردید

At the back of the tomb is a black inscribed stone, fragmentary. It is in fine Kufi character and looks to be of the time of Balban. In the mosque, let into the central mihrab is a very old

carved and inscribed stone. The kalima is in characters which might go back to the days of Altamash. Probably this too belonged to a much earlier building. Nonahra was once a much larger place, and extended for a considerable distance."

Page 197—9 LINES FROM THE BOTTOM substitute :—

"The old cemetery on the north of the Benares road has been closed since the early thirties. It is unfortunate that sufficient funds are not supplied to prevent the tombs from falling into ruins. Many are however in good repair still, and among the most interesting are those of Captain R. H. Buchanan, 24th N. I., erected by his brother officers in 1816, and Lieutenant-Colonel L. P. Pigott, 6th Native Cavalry, erected in 1810 by his friend, Thomas Alcock. Other tombs are those of Mrs. Ann Murray and Chevalier de L'Etang, Knight of St. Louis, and Lt. G. de L'Etang of the European regiment.

In the new cemetery are the tombs of the Hon'ble E. Hastings, who died in Eyre's advance to the relief of Arrah in 1857, the Venerable Archdeacon Pratt of Calcutta, who died in 1871, Col. Frith, C. B., Mr. La Touche, C. S., and several other military and civil officers. A visit to these cemeteries gives some idea of the appalling mortality of the early half of the nineteenth century, presumably from cholera or other epidemic diseases,

To the south of etc. as in text."

Gazetteer of Ghazipur.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF GHAZIPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE IVA.—Plague deaths	v
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1320 <i>Faski</i>	vi
TABLE VI.—Crops statement by tahsils	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xiii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1331 <i>Faski</i>	xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xvii
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils	xviii
TABLE XV.—District Board	xx
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities	xxi
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1913	xxii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxiii
List of Schools, 1913	xxiv
Roads, 1914	xxv
Ferries, 1915	xxviii
Post office	xxv
Markets, 1915	xxvi
Fairs, 1915	xxviii

TABLE I,—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil	Total.			Hindus.			Musulmans			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ghazipur ..	240,851	128,607	112,244	226,539	119,069	109,480	20,052	9,859	10,193	260	139	121
Mohamudabad ..	197,458	99,169	98,289	177,471	89,768	87,766	19,710	9,339	10,377	238	122	116
Zamania ..	216,756	103,407	113,349	191,605	94,118	97,532	24,945	11,225	13,720	145	69	77
Saidpur ..	178,690	89,017	89,673	166,757	83,300	83,457	11,843	5,667	6,181	85	50	36
District total ..	839,725	420,500	419,225	762,435	383,730	378,705	70,561	36,090	40,471	729	380	349

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslimans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1. Birno ..	39,353	19,253	19,099	37,050	19,429	18,621	1,703	834	878	..	..	..
2. Dildarnagar ..	55,721	30,854	28,887	45,379	22,242	23,137	10,509	4,531	5,678	133	61	72
3. Dhanapur ..	49,894	24,550	25,394	46,564	22,911	23,653	3,350	1,589	1,741	..	..	..
4. Gahmar ..	33,518	16,132	17,416	31,402	15,161	16,241	2,145	970	1,175	1	1	..
5. Karimuddinpur ..	69,856	34,879	34,977	64,304	32,244	32,060	5,322	2,517	2,805	230	118	112
6. Kotwali ..	72,333	37,247	35,086	60,323	31,381	28,942	11,766	5,754	6,032	244	132	112
7. Mardah ..	34,947	18,011	16,936	33,498	17,273	16,225	1,417	736	711	2	2	..
8. Mohamadabad ..	82,020	40,526	41,494	71,768	35,834	35,934	10,246	4,689	5,557	6	3	3
9. Nandganj ..	61,683	30,190	31,492	57,417	28,178	29,241	4,231	1,991	2,237	31	23	11
10. Qasimabad ..	64,687	33,194	31,493	58,867	30,308	28,559	5,850	2,886	2,934	..	..	..
11. Shadiabad ..	86,293	44,118	42,175	81,905	41,925	39,976	4,372	2,183	2,189	16	6	10
12. Saidpur ..	91,716	45,880	45,836	86,400	43,303	43,097	5,296	2,564	2,732	20	13	7
13. Sadat ..	35,450	17,999	17,451	32,487	16,573	15,914	2,933	1,413	1,550	31	14	17
14. Zamania ..	62,226	30,437	31,789	54,471	26,969	27,502	7,743	3,461	4,283	12	7	5

TABLE III—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ..	34,485	17,737	16,748	37.74	24,956	12,019	11,437	26.65
1902 ..	38,209	19,626	18,643	41.88	23,242	12,049	11,193	25.49
1903 ..	40,077	20,737	19,310	43.85	36,638	18,616	18,052	40.13
1904 ..	43,357	22,443	20,914	47.44	39,371	18,208	21,163	43.08
1905 ..	32,281	16,760	15,501	35.39	59,717	28,361	31,386	65.38
1906 ..	31,370	16,316	15,054	31.32	30,927	15,668	15,259	33.84
1907 ..	34,800	17,118	16,352	36.98	37,484	17,722	19,762	41.02
1908 ..	34,867	18,272	16,595	38.15	30,292	15,098	15,194	33.15
1909 ..	28,361	14,619	13,542	31.03	34,387	17,065	16,722	37.63
1910 ..	25,476	13,319	12,127	27.85	41,739	20,977	20,762	45.67
1911 ..	31,648	18,023	16,625	31.26	40,501	19,289	21,215	48.23
1912 .	36,200	19,009	17,191	41.11	25,666	13,279	13,387	31.75

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel com- plaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	..	..	24,350	6	901	16	19,493	251
1902	..	..	23,242	23	651	21	18,357.	186
1903	..	..	36,668	590	2,156	64	28,146	163
1904	..	..	39,371	13,080	18	12	20,857	177
1905	..	..	59,747	20,128	3,429	22	31,675	129
1906	..	..	30,927	1,413	1,890	73	23,285	101
1907	..	..	37,484	12,994	398	198	16,860	100
1908	..	..	30,292	1,199	697	670	23,362	41
1909	..	..	8,971	1,290	784	786	27,461	95
1910	..	..	3,590	6,090	982	103	21,985	145
1911	..	..	40,504	13,874	385	16	21,407	111
1912	..	..	26,660	7,959	456	20	14,131	57

TABLE IV A.—*Plague deaths.*

Year.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1904	170	539	9,197	1,726	286	28	112	195	690	616	1,732	4,499	13,080
1905	5,741	5,438	5,592	2,317	581	36	2	3	..	..	3	23	19,766
1906	74	147	283	591	87	1	..	16	29	13	123	352	1,423
1907	984	1,937	1,019	4,140	1,104	82	4	5	38	50	65	266	12,991
1908	261	359	311	111	16	..	..	..	..	..	14	3	1,105
1909	7	132	282	60	20	6	24	74	75	17	120	435	1,234
1910	1,106	1,492	2,304	779	28	..	..	20	79	96	506	1,625	8,151
1911	3,033	2,604	4,122	2,249	18	..	16	4	..	72	157	412	12,687
1912	1,798	2,121	2,232	1,054	114	17	..	8	42	11	103	263	7,823
1913	735	1,144	3,013	2,074	158	86	95	67	84	67	476	771	8,770

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1920 *Pashi*.

Pargana and tahsil.	Cultivated.											Double cropped.
	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.		
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acrea.	Acrea	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	
Ghazipur ..	63,085	9,322	13,453	19,676	..	18,118	..	1,558	20,634	40,310	6,789	
Pachotar ..	70,583	10,524	22,769	24,533	..	19,216	..	5,917	18,707	43,240	9,023	
Shadiabad ..	118,570	13,789	31,066	42,320	..	38,568	..	3,758	55,795	68,121	14,943	
Tahsil Ghazipur ..	253,194	33,935	67,888	80,535	..	75,303	..	10,633	65,136	151,671	30,155	
Dehna ..	9,663	697	1,352	2,970	..	2,674	..	296	4,644	7,614	1,504	
Zohurabad ..	79,508	7,723	24,807	22,986	..	17,917	..	5,039	24,552	47,338	9,805	
Mohammadabad ..	113,357	9,437	13,856	20,659	..	17,637	..	8,022	69,405	90,094	21,015	
Tahsil Mohammadabad ..	202,888	17,857	40,015	46,615	..	38,258	..	8,357	98,401	145,016	32,322	
Saidpur ..	101,324	17,830	19,788	3,122	..	29,810	..	1,411	32,479	63,700	13,264	
Baharabad ..	86,342	8,250	7,170	11,491	..	10,750	..	744	9,449	20,943	4,797	
Khanpur ..	23,237	3,107	3,930	7,171	..	6,292	..	879	9,029	16,200	3,402	
Karanda ..	27,497	4,901	1,693	2,290	..	2,065	..	225	18,610	20,900	3,063	
Tahsil Saidpur ..	188,400	34,067	32,590	52,176	..	48,917	..	3,259	69,607	121,743	25,136	
Mahaich ..	57,354	7,764	7,413	13,127	..	12,510	..	617	29,050	42,177	9,036	
Zamania ..	189,086	24,001	18,703	17,980	..	10,588	..	1,397	153,399	146,379	27,696	
Tahsil Zamania ..	246,440	31,768	26,110	31,107	..	29,093	..	2,014	157,449	188,556	36,732	
District total	890,923	117,327	168,009	216,433	..	192,170	..	24,203	290,553	600,986	124,935	

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tahsil Ghazipur.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram	Opium.	Pas.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Juar and mhar.	Sugar- cane.	Maze.
<i>Rs. l.</i>												
1305	82,015	3,399	50,317	1,731	5,117	18,963	88,428	32,317	4,975	5,735	8,085	1,705
1306	91,395	2,815	48,229	2,001	5,025	22,635	89,731	43,041	2,053	4,075	10,972	1,910
1307	90,950	1,141	45,385	2,189	4,819	23,604	86,750	46,808	3,495	3,041	10,886	185
1308	..	..	..	..	..	..	94,043	37,901	7,783	5,089	10,102	943
1309	50,284	3,457	19,037	4,251	5,158	22,001	85,042	33,107	5,247	4,364	11,137	1,419
1310	87,217	1,556	19,023	1,578	5,089	26,344	93,768	39,242	12,987	5,937	9,094	1,552
1311	93,549	4,956	19,586	3,270	6,106	27,676	90,723	41,139	12,197	4,590	8,589	988
1312	93,563	5,123	19,299	2,621	5,487	29,691	90,899	45,230	8,415	4,179	10,191	921
1313	87,868	3,639	17,737	2,726	4,955	25,195	94,173	46,970	8,920	4,340	11,175	811
1314	82,145	4,169	43,950	2,925	4,463	24,106	100,390	43,820	10,805	5,613	12,341	753
1315	70,008	2,250	42,397	1,819	3,071	19,293	99,465	42,607	7,214	12,778	13,117	1,034
1316	80,724	4,206	18,455	2,035	2,775	21,113	93,142	36,223	8,240	13,351	8,550	2,162
1317	82,795	4,884	19,613	1,026	2,795	24,314	93,376	35,922	7,570	13,877	8,816	2,485
1318	91,707	5,775	19,565	3,422	3,022	28,198	87,990	33,114	8,653	10,935	8,546	2,974
1319	94,580	5,162	50,079	2,985	2,285	28,529	87,720	34,803	8,761	8,349	14,069	2,242
1320	86,673	5,095	48,191	2,428	1,811	26,175	94,952	43,974	6,381	9,636	10,876	1,518

TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Talsil Zamania*.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Poas.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Juar and arhar.	Sugar cano.	Maize.
1905	125,961	1,790	47,086	19,290	5,424	20,569	113,028	44,834	23,474	18,083	2,269	2,881
1906	131,439	1,052	46,360	17,033	5,046	29,378	105,035	49,752	10,025	13,241	2,901	2,407
1907	109,483	1,947	39,515	17,612	5,935	23,705	105,933	37,019	26,577	42,709	2,751	610
1908	..	..	..	..	..	..	113,198	42,170	30,324	17,824	2,572	1,447
1909	107,346	1,274	28,827	38,380	4,947	21,272	112,401	49,714	23,826	14,268	3,564	2,768
1910	118,264	1,047	39,150	35,832	4,748	19,820	120,310	42,801	26,449	23,749	2,193	2,808
1911	135,888	2,562	48,028	24,128	5,384	20,786	109,689	41,877	33,422	11,832	1,916	1,607
1912	145,088	2,984	52,566	21,002	4,897	24,971	109,573	49,510	28,107	10,541	2,157	1,798
1913	129,610	2,199	47,463	20,998	4,993	21,330	118,029	49,259	25,815	15,007	2,807	1,512
1914	117,082	2,045	47,117	19,504	4,351	21,316	118,973	42,224	24,914	18,299	3,323	1,572
1915	81,177	1,266	34,097	14,812	3,659	14,943	117,922	45,865	27,290	17,095	3,583	2,537
1916	147,709	1,970	41,654	21,917	3,493	19,816	122,818	39,988	31,805	19,260	2,292	3,294
1917	807,813	2,203	38,114	24,414	3,595	21,191	112,119	42,179	81,047	16,837	1,926	2,319
1918	136,770	2,562	45,927	33,103	3,707	24,038	109,759	37,450	34,129	15,400	1,431	1,865
1919	142,199	3,283	48,020	24,816	3,822	23,249	106,894	38,400	35,989	7,501	2,223	1,387
1920	109,012	2,166	38,409	26,347	2,379	24,240	115,604	48,781	37,526	1,3742	2,588	1,829

TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tehsil Mohummadabad.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total	Wheat	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium	Pears.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Juar and arhar.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
<i>Fasli</i>												
1305	92,128	1,031	31,351	5,830	2,126	19,221	88,038	26,069	6,916	7,088	6,281	4,776
1306	97,218	1,198	31,111	8,939	2,069	36,241	81,725	30,905	4,780	5,571	7,762	3,136
1307	99,981	1,197	32,192	7,556	2,133	31,117	76,025	62,320	6,243	4,899	8,119	1,825
1308	..	..	..	..	..	..	96,337	31,732	8,323	8,812	8,400	3,814
1309	85,952	1,155	26,676	10,099	1,961	28,559	90,701	29,151	8,060	8,192	8,598	1,510
1310	95,681	1,336	28,576	9,270	2,038	33,317	91,179	29,760	13,328	9,715	7,002	1,133
1311	101,631	1,819	33,050	8,521	2,289	35,119	85,368	30,275	13,981	7,175	6,353	2,775
1312	106,838	2,078	31,033	6,717	2,255	30,613	87,317	33,693	9,831	5,743	7,632	2,885
1313	93,505	1,088	33,591	6,069	2,100	27,981	91,612	33,676	11,213	7,768	8,031	3,171
1314	87,502	1,291	29,993	5,115	1,971	27,671	95,683	35,798	11,190	8,851	8,982	2,759
1315	67,303	636	27,055	6,305	1,511	17,267	91,030	32,828	11,500	13,912	9,325	2,973
1316	81,217	1,177	30,090	7,707	1,375	23,656	95,369	26,105	12,785	16,130	6,331	1,552
1317	89,109	1,562	30,195	9,319	1,316	27,712	81,538	27,538	11,995	13,357	5,698	2,649
1318	103,176	1,670	32,552	11,916	1,227	31,199	83,292	21,871	12,986	12,718	5,301	2,601
1319	105,650	1,925	32,651	1,0991	1,080	31,108	75,021	22,913	11,810	8,361	7,563	1,626
1320	92,159	1,775	29,960	11,560	890	28,117	81,078	30,487	10,660	11,366	6,785	2,458

TABLE VI.—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Saidpur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Pears.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra. and arhar.	Juar and arhar.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1305	07,831	3,300	44,165	3,564	2,990	12,247	69,153	17,032	13,051	11,209	5,117	7,208
1306	72,611	3,019	43,855	4,104	2,547	18,181	74,050	26,254	10,934	8,612	6,794	4,716
1307	07,770	3,630	39,028	4,157	2,523	15,080	72,713	19,926	14,521	7,985	7,008	2,299
1308	..	..	..	..	..	..	75,143	18,808	17,889	12,161	5,024	3,692
1309	65,275	2,855	85,094	7,437	2,965	14,326	68,503	17,323	13,051	19,553	8,637	5,532
1310	66,746	3,810	35,077	6,414	2,829	15,005	70,804	20,585	14,878	14,213	5,142	5,989
1311	74,593	4,411	40,206	6,050	3,156	16,367	69,708	20,541	16,777	9,913	5,088	4,424
1312	77,593	4,651	41,168	6,222	2,811	17,703	73,091	25,234	11,519	11,787	5,812	4,509
1313	68,685	3,244	38,295	5,145	2,573	15,581	76,250	27,097	13,195	11,149	6,871	4,549
1314	66,023	3,482	35,807	5,908	2,286	15,068	79,630	27,881	13,294	12,977	7,501	4,328
1315	56,326	2,476	33,112	5,431	1,642	11,807	77,100	22,168	14,921	10,958	8,076	4,799
1316	61,038	3,578	38,113	4,420	1,538	13,651	72,788	16,466	15,061	11,458	4,900	6,281
1317	66,098	4,093	38,182	4,605	1,598	14,703	71,688	15,078	15,398	12,919	4,876	7,121
1318	76,140	4,746	40,500	7,827	1,763	17,621	70,703	15,449	17,068	11,002	3,765	6,760
1319	75,741	4,102	40,579	7,617	1,255	16,891	72,486	19,375	17,083	8,265	6,781	6,128
1320	68,204	3,892	38,023	6,292	899	16,249	77,869	24,194	14,199	9,712	7,182	5,707

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By order of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 ..	2,126	..	1,081	1,680	384	1,296
1902 ..	1,983	1	1,023	1,556	261	1,295
1903 ..	1,520	9	877	1,225	307	918
1904 ..	1,296	38	608	907	207	700
1905 ..	1,502	14	890	1,010	132	878
1906 ..	1,210	14	694	870	152	718
1907 ..	1,157	36	688	925	208	717
1908 ..	1,094	..	682	894	174	720
1909 ..	1,094	..	682	894	174	720
1910 ..	1,038	..	601	771	156	615
1911 ..	1,071	72	114	776	122	754
1912 ..	1,190	..	523	716	600	116

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement			
	1788-89	1791	1840	1880
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Paohotar	63,920	69,812	72,287	78,853
Shadiabad	88,303	1,00,008	1,07,929	1,09,960
Ghazipur	81,466	90,011	88,616	90,426
Tahsil Ghazipur ..	2,33,689	2,59,831	2,69,862	2,73,741
Zahurabad	90,121	93,201	97,496	80,776
Mohammadabad ..	1,20,373	1,39,381	1,53,668	1,56,070
Dahma	7,605	6,832	7,519	8,287
Tahsil Mohammadabad ..	2,27,099	2,39,117	2,59,653	2,15,139
Zamania	1,69,487	1,71,820	1,73,858	1,79,670
Maharich	61,495	61,499	61,222	62,911
Tahsil Zamania ..	2,30,982	2,38,325	2,35,080	2,42,781
Saidpur .. ..	..	..	1,52,707	1,51,316
Behariabad .. ..	..	..	42,099	43,273
Khanpur	30,242	29,768	31,201	31,077
Karanda	48,112	46,299	17,108	41,767
Tahsil Saidpur ..	78,351	76,067	2,73,118	2,71,033
District Total ..	7,70,121	8,08,640	10,35,713	10,32,697

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1321 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain Akbary</i> .	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Ghazipur ..	Haveli Ghazipur and Bahraich.	90,146	7,809	97,955	2.4	1.5
Pachotar ..	Pachotar ..	72,112	8,285	80,397	1.8	1.05
Shadiabad ..	Shadiabad ..	1,07,496	12,406	1,19,902	1.7	1.05
Tahsil Ghazipur	..	2,69,754	28,500	2,98,254	1.9	1.1
Mohammadabad	Mohammadabad Qariat Pali.	1,52,854	16,085	1,68,919	1.8	1.4
Zahurabad ..	Zahurabad ..	79,921	8,591	88,512	1.8	1.1
Dehma ..	Dehma ..	8,080	1,242	9,322	1.2	.9
Tahsil Moham- madabad.	..	2,40,655	25,898	2,66,553	1.8	1.3
Zamania ..	Madan Benares	1,85,406	24,083	2,09,489	1.4	1.1
Mahaich ..	Mahaich ..	62,326	7,396	69,722	1.6	1.2
Tahsil Zamania	..	2,47,732	31,429	2,79,161	1.4	1.1
Saidpur ..	Saidpur Namdi and Bhitri.	1,50,471	12,047	1,62,518	2.5	1.6
Bahariabad ...	Bahariabad ..	42,051	4,556	46,607	2.2	1.2
Khanpur ..	Khanpur ..	30,929	3,088	33,967	2.1	1.4
Karanda ..	Karanda ..	51,232	3,795	55,027	2.6	2.001
Tahsil Saidpur..	..	2,74,683	23,436	2,98,119	2.4	1.5
Total district ..	..	10,33,024	109,263	114,2287	1.1	1.2

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Country spirit,		Drugs		Opium.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
	Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	Receipts.	Maunds.	Ganja.	Chas.		Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including tax.	Drugs.	Opium.	County spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1900-1	88	58,753	25,381	11,732	26,555	31 28	23 16	4,415	11 17	1,01,607	1,859	772	291	18	125	81	15
1901-2	98	60,648	27,193	11,951	25,668	30 11	18 5	4,238	10 31	1,02,695	2,181	799	281	17	123	83	15
1902-3	144	70,207	32,987	12,636	27,615	37 7	16 36	4,901	13 13	1,15,622	2,836	913	301	51	124	83	15
1903-4	144	84,911	33,018	12,812	31,059	33 1	17 58	4,737	12 26	1,13,616	4,251	1,075	149	53	126	83	15
1904-5	146	88,027	24,336	11,051	42,456	37 39	16 10	1,806	12 28	1,46,591	3,109	1,090	166	53	126	84	15
1905-6	173	79,651	29,589	10,171	42,218	32 27	13 21	6,185	16 33	1,38,117	2,679	989	161	68	128	84	15
1906-7	201	79,229	59,987	10,290	45,063	31 18	15 13	1,928	12 59	1,53,731	1,976	989	195	51	126	84	15
1907-8	226	77,756	58,791	10,898	46,918	23 21	11 0	5,621	15 20	1,41,197	3,749	973	192	61	125	84	15
1908-9	282	67,052	23,949	10,770	43,181	25 1	13 30	9,911	59 36	1,31,323	3,681	881	122	108	107	81	15
1909-10	230	76,135	23,232	12,550	41,326	25 31	7 21	23,196	71 37	1,51,271	3,640	980	151	258	110	81	15
1910-11	205	88,277	28,143	17,178	59,120	14 36	13 13	11,529	59 33	1,09,733	1,603	1,161	540	160	108	83	15
1911-12	203	1,01,517	31,150	21,301	49,638	14 17	15 1	7,119	15 16	1,80,161	1,238	1,360	515	80	103	83	15

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee, including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01	36,201	1,34,532	1,72,781	2,374
1901-02	34,022	1,49,689	1,85,958	3,882
1902-03	30,420	1,39,136	1,71,574	4,704
1903-04	30,437	1,31,480	1,64,145	3,991
1904-05	31,371	1,35,395	1,68,709	3,382
1905-06	33,199	1,38,088	1,73,109	4,452
1906-07	31,350	1,44,775	1,78,187	4,125
1907-08	33,032	1,48,547	1,88,844	3,930
1908-09	33,032	1,51,574	1,86,721	4,406
1909-10	36,912	1,56,308	1,95,470	4,797
1910-11	50,397	1,70,628	2,23,237	3,964
1911-12	29,806	1,52,516	1,84,647	4,202

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, part IV.				Total Charge.	Objection under part IV.	
		Asses- sues.	Tax.	Asses- sues.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
						Asses- sues.	Tax	Asses- sues.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs		Rs.		Rs.	No.	Rs.	No.	Rs.	Rs		
1900-1	45,532	..	..	..	..	1,261	21,020	159	19,312	43	743	246
1901-2	14,189	..	..	..	..	1,276	21,043	161	18,117	65	468	171
1902-3	41,365	..	..	..	..	1,180	19,731	147	16,601	200	479	149
1903-4	27,183	..	..	..	..	338	10,150	124	12,932	54	283	90
1904-5	24,570	..	..	..	..	371	9,812	118	10,634	13	206	72
1905-6	24,023	..	..	..	..	328	8,994	117	11,119	21	159	53
1906-7	23,079	..	..	..	..	323	8,576	126	12,372	48	169	36
1907-8	23,487	..	..	..	..	316	8,317	119	10,883	20	160	49
1908-9	..	..	..	..	..	302	8,001	120	11,037	63	217	52
1909-10	..	..	..	..	..	307	8,037	112	10,326	..	169	51
1910-11	..	..	..	..	..	313	8,897	111	10,364	..	235	60
1911-12	21,041	..	..	..	..	384	9,920	111	10,329	..	214	26

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year. : : :	Tahsil Ghazipur.				Tahsil Mohamdnabad.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1900-1..	268	4,281	27	2,214	328	5,760	23	1,028
1901-2..	218	4,180	25	2,097	302	5,019	25	2,073
1902-3..	216	4,101	23	1,859	235	4,135	20	1,557
1903-4..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1904-5..	76	691	17	1,335	72	967	18	909
1905-6..	62	553	10	1,473	71	1,919	14	909
1906-7..	61	1,560	18	1,179	62	1,635	17	1,031
1907-8..	63	1,635	17	1,031	66	1,769	15	979
1908-9..	64	1,510	18	1,499	61	1,614	18	1,287
1909-10..	60	1,476	15	1,460	59	1,499	20	1,395
1910-11..	66	1,625	13	1,341	67	1,711	20	1,542
1911-12..	67	1,744	15	1,492	68	1,709	21	1,555

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only)—(concluded).

Year.	Tahsil Zamana.				Tahsil Saidpur			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000	
	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		R.		Rs.		R.
1900-1 ..	419	8,301	91	14,330	312	4,702	26	2,156
1901-2 ..	412	8,045	100	13,491	326	4,788	29	2,324
1902-3 ..	365	7,046	81	11,752	353	5,237	29	2,381
1903-4 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1904-5 ..	136	3,631	68	6,550	87	2,350	25	1,830
1905-6 ..	116	3,208	69	6,926	89	2,314	25	1,851
1906-7 ..	110	3,053	65	8,052	87	2,319	26	1,851
1907-8 ..	112	3,060	58	6,472	76	1,969	28	1,914
1908-9 ..	103	2,839	58	6,210	71	1,908	26	1,811
1909-10 ..	118	3,163	51	5,492	70	1,899	26	1,809
1910-11 ..	129	3,436	53	5,743	83	2,115	25	1,738
1911-12 ..	143	3,801	51	5,728	106	2,621	21	1,532

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.					Expenditure.												
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Ponds.	Revenues.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Ponds.	Debt.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1900-1 ..	2,032	3,105	41	2,114	539	2,678	17,073	89,916	..	2,005	27,510	9,055	..	16	47,487	1,145	2,098	
1901-2 ..	5,168	5,140	80	..	665	2,556	17,105	50,310	..	1,027	28,953	9,882	312	57	16,957	1,141	1,050	
1902-3 ..	5,582	5,269	80	97	813	2,173	16,680	51,425	..	2,101	32,708	10,170	367	43	47,039	1,303	610	
1903-4 ..	5,503	4,823	61	85	566	2,157	16,501	1,01,803	..	2,151	32,921	11,191	150	62	50,081	1,275	666	
1904-5 ..	4,039	5,156	45	1,052	3,212	2,755	15,517	1,17,681	..	2,260	33,008	10,409	299	123	69,076	1,163	110	
1905-6 ..	3,988	4,237	39	48	3,137	2,816	17,281	1,17,811	..	2,647	37,108	12,036	1,050	263	62,369	1,328	200	
1906-7 ..	3,901	4,601	07	50	790	2,732	16,613	1,22,516	..	2,922	39,748	11,531	850	481	65,141	1,872	317	
1907-8 ..	5,397	7,011	08	53	1,754	2,819	17,105	1,32,574	..	3,481	45,171	12,203	880	391	68,337	2,077	28	
1908-9 ..	5,203	4,363	40	05	682	2,550	16,855	1,56,659	..	3,969	49,979	13,687	1,093	477	55,786	2,108	100	
1909-10 ..	7,071	4,495	79	42	538	2,800	17,190	1,31,407	..	3,511	49,455	12,900	1,109	478	61,543	2,163	218	
1910-11 ..	7,917	4,286	79	156	813	2,970	16,738	1,52,686	..	3,875	46,370	14,350	1,871	483	61,502	2,103	..	
1911-12 ..	89,250	15,575	250	408	10,100	3,715	17,673	1,58,108	..	3,501	17,502	12,605	1,758	526	51,189	2,113	5,914	

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Ghazipur.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.											
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.		Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conveyance.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
								R ⁴ .	R ⁴ .		R ⁴ .	R ⁴ .						
1900-1 ..	31,803	..	590	7,550	..	5,829	45,808	6,906	7,334	..	200	131	15,881	3,105	7,605	3,323	2,497	47,388
1901-2 ..	30,226	..	193	2,111	..	5,108	68,169	9,392	6,762	..	1,951	179	11,410	3,114	4,114	3,673	2,604	43,280
1902-3 ..	27,536	..	108	7,652	..	5,816	11,102	6,921	6,911	..	109	60	10,011	3,026	5,102	3,337	2,259	38,310
1903-4 ..	30,747	..	79	5,581	..	8,672	15,682	6,875	7,103	..	331	112	15,008	2,123	7,018	2,116	3,811	19,031
1904-5 ..	27,321	..	305	7,325	..	8,101	4,323	7,135	7,136	..	..	326	9,710	2,451	6,691	2,182	5,556	10,233
1905-6 ..	35,626	..	208	9,710	..	8,969	54,658	7,759	1,350	..	1,122	400	11,351	2,359	19,111	2,676	1,811	59,011
1906-7 ..	33,101	..	145	6,611	..	7,532	17,511	8,520	1,212	..	971	321	19,316	2,110	8,120	2,837	8,927	17,007
1907-8 ..	33,516	..	176	7,370	..	3,503	52,525	2,111	1,750	..	..	311	15,181	1,708	13,612	4,079	5,710	52,272
1908-9 ..	33,283	..	195	7,705	..	8,701	19,651	5,985	1,956	..	..	383	18,811	3,076	6,133	3,101	7,550	49,915
1909-10 ..	23,266	..	191	8,105	..	1,181	16,008	9,055	2,188	..	..	780	11,639	2,720	5,111	2,950	2,731	40,517
1910-11 ..	33,687	..	217	8,613	..	1,122	46,039	8,786	2,319	..	..	1,105	15,129	2,431	7,301	3,022	12,411	52,887
1911-12 ..	31,839	..	132	8,717	..	6,277	46,993	8,677	1,925	..	1,675	193	13,211	2,708	9,751	3,011	15,885	60,002

TABLE XVII.—Detail of present allocation of the Ghazipur District Force, October 1913.

	Civil.			Armed.			Town.		Rural.		Constables.
	Sub-inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Sub-inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Jamadas.	Chowkidars.	Road.	Village.	
Ghazipur	2	8	89	1	1	1	1	11	6	224	
Muhammadabad	2	1	12	1	1	4	1	11	1	161	24
Saidpur	2	1	14	1	1	4	1	8	1	158	11
Zamania	2	1	12	1	1	4	1	8	1	118	11
Shadabad	2	1	12	1	1	4	1	8	1	147	11
Kasimbabad	2	1	12	1	1	4	1	8	1	137	11
Korimuddinpur	2	1	12	1	1	4	1	8	1	156	11
Birno	2	1	12	1	1	4	1	8	1	103	10
Nandganj	1	1	12	1	1	4	1	8	1	125	89
Dhanapur	2	1	11	1	1	4	1	8	1	82	
Gahmar	1	1	10	1	1	4	1	8	1	90	
Dildarnagar	1	1	7	1	1	4	1	8	1	95	
Mardah	1	1	8	1	1	4	1	8	1	73	
Sadat	1	1	3	1	1	4	1	8	1	69	
Fixed guards	8	14	78	1	12	64	1	19	1	..	
Reserve	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	33	36	313	1	20	95	4	35	14	1,038	19

Head constables.

Constables.

Fixed guards.

Treasurer guard

Quarter guard

Magistrate's guard

Judge's guard

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1900-1	189	8,611	509	12	1,251	..	175	7,333	509
1901-2	187	8,876	449	12	1,190	..	174	7,614	449
1902-3	205	10,095	442	11	693	..	183	9,393	442
1903-4	205	10,316	457	15	734	2	189	9,573	455
1904-5	202	9,221	400	14	1,277	28	187	7,939	432
1905-6	220	9,978	512	15	1,277	34	201	8,700	478
1906-7	252	10,699	689	12	1,205	34	240	9,094	855
1907-8	339	17,253	1,101	12	1,291	27	327	15,968	1,074
1908-9	306	16,239	1,416	12	950	25	294	15,289	1,420
1909-10	246	15,885	910	12	929	37	234	12,956	903
1910-11	219	12,616	832	12	951	27	237	11,795	805
1911-12	209	13,588	779	10	854	..	259	12,602	851

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Ghazipur Victoria School.	High school ..	230
		Ghazipur Mission School	Ditto ..	229
		Ghazipur Tahsili School.	Middle Vernacular ..	186
		Ghazipur Chashmai Rahmat.	Middle Vernacular, aided.	18
		Ghazipur Mission orphanage.	Ditto ..	41
		Ghazipur Patwari School.	Upper Primary ..	88
		* Ghazipur H. B. or Branch School.	Lower Primary ..	142
		Ghazipur Mission Branch.	Do. aided Municipal	55
		Ghazipur Langah ..	Upper Primary, Municipal.	116
		" Gorabazar ..	Ditto ..	194
		" Martinganj ..	Lower Primary, Municipal.	30
		" Mianpura ..	Ditto ..	92
		" Chashmai Rahmat Branch.	Upper Primary Municipal, aided.	49
		" Niazi ..	Lower Primary, Municipal, aided.	44
		" Terhi Bazar ..	Ditto ..	183
		" Nawabganj ..	Ditto ..	41
		" Misir Bazar ..	Ditto ..	47
		Ghazipur Raiganj Girls' School.	Lower Primary, Municipal.	43
		Ghazipur Nawabganj School.	Ditto ..	25
		Ghazipur Model Girls' School.	Upper Primary	55
		* Ghazipur Gorabazar Girls' School.	Lower Primary, Municipal, aided.	38
		Ghazipur Victoria Sanskrit Department.	High School, Municipal, aided.	27
		* Ghazipur Arya Kanya Pathshala.	Lower Primary, aided	39
		* Ghazipur D. A. V. School.	English Middle School	35
		Ghazipur 4 Arabic and Persian.	Arabic and Persian, Private.	66
		Ghazipur 5 Schools ..	Koran teaching, Private	91
		Ghazipur 1 School ..	Hindi Private, ..	85
		Ghazipur Training or Normal School.	Lower Primary ..	5
		Ghazipur Chashmai Rahmat.	Oriental High School	78
		Pithapur ..	Lower Primary ..	33
		Fatchullahpur ..	Ditto ..	46
		Sauram ..	Ditto ..	77
		Dhanapur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Laya ..	Lower Primary, aided	53

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attend- ance
Ghazipur—(concluded).	Ghazipur— (concd).	Khalispur	Lower Primary, aided	45
		Manpur	Ditto ..	36
		Baipur	Ditto ..	30
		* Bouri	Lower Primary, aided	45
		Sakra	Ditto ..	49
		* Bangawan	Ditto ..	42
		Arya Samaj Night School.	Free School ..	40
	Pachotar ..	Mardah	Upper Primary ..	144
		Buno	Ditto ..	80
		Bidhupur	Lower Primary ..	41
		Buhi	Ditto ..	55
		Dhoyapur	Ditto ..	86
		Nakhatpur	Lower Primary, aided	53
		Indour	Ditto ..	36
		Abasahan	Ditto ..	45
		* Dhanshpur	Ditto ..	49
		Singora	Ditto ..	40
		* Ganchour	Ditto ..	50
		Pala	Ditto ..	61
	Shadriabad.	Jalalabad	Upper Primary ..	86
		Burhanpur	Ditto ..	130
		Shadriabad	Ditto ..	115
		Barhat	Lower Primary ..	102
		Pahitia	Ditto ..	36
		Sikhi	Ditto ..	70
		Kanwan	Ditto ..	81
		Mandra	Lower Primary, aided	30
		Reoria	Ditto ..	55
		Basila	Ditto ..	50
		Safarjahanpur	Ditto ..	42
		Burhanpur	Ditto ..	51
		Khutahi	Ditto ..	48
		* Parari	Ditto ..	50
		* Dehma	Ditto ..	33
		* Manihari	Ditto ..	40
		Kathkauli	Ditto ..	88
		* Kharwadih	Ditto ..	39
		* Padampur	Ditto ..	51
		* Burhanpur Girls' School	Ditto ..	31
Saidpur	Saidpur ..	* Pahitia School	Ditto ..	11
		* Masudpur	Arabic, Private ..	6
		* Mandra	Hindi, Private ..	5
		* Talgaon	Ditto ..	8
		Saidpur	Middle Vernacular School.	175
		Saidpur Training class	Lower Primary ..	6
		Saidpur Girls' School ..	Lower Primary, aided	47
		Saidpur H. B.	Lower Primary ..	189
		* Saidpur 2 Schools	Arabic, Private ..	12
		Sadat 2 Schools	Ditto ..	10
		* Dowapur	Hindi, Private ..	35

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Saidpur—(concluded).	Saidpur— (conold).	* Rajapur ::	Hindi, Private ..	32
		* Abhaura ::	Sanskrit, Private ..	2
		Gajadherpur ..	Upper Primary ..	102
		Pachdeora ..	Ditto ..	81
		Bikrampur ..	Ditto ..	100
		Sadat ..	Ditto ..	130
		Maudha ..	Ditto ..	48
		Deokali ..	Ditto ..	110
		Maudhia ::	Lower Primary ..	90
		Brahpur ::	Ditto ..	45
		Newada ::	Ditto ..	61
		Naikdih ::	Lower Primary, aided ..	49
		Paharpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	50
		Deochandpur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sauna ::	Ditto ..	50
		Piari ..	Upper Primary, aided ..	45
		Do. ..	Middle School, Private ..	10
		Bhuarpur ..	Lower Primary ..	40
		Dhaurjun ..	Ditto ..	41
		Dobaittha ::	Ditto ..	49
	Karanda..	Kakarhi ..	Ditto ..	82
		* Oakraon ::	Ditto ..	56
		Goshendepur ..	Upper Primary ..	147
		Mainpur ..	Ditto ..	135
		Karanda ..	Ditto ..	100
		Kataria ..	Ditto ..	110
		Jamnaon ..	Lower Primary ..	56
		Sikanderpur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Dinapur ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	52
		Puraina ..	Ditto ..	44
		Ohochakpur ..	Ditto ..	59
		Ameda ..	Ditto ..	43
		Amehta ::	Ditto ..	41
		Sonharia ..	Ditto ..	36
		Barsara ..	English, Private ..	64
		Mainpur Girls' School ..	Lower Primary ..	38
		Goshendepur ..	Ditto ..	34
	Bahariabad	Mirzapur ..	Upper Primary ..	121
		Kaneri ..	Ditto ..	80
		Bahariabad ..	Ditto ..	122
		Bhimapar ..	Ditto ..	96
		Mangari ..	Ditto ..	104
		Mai ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	32
		Paliwar ..	Ditto ..	38
		Bhala ..	Ditto ..	38
		* Mirzapur Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bahariabad ..	Arabic, Private ..	7
	Khanpur..	Rampur ..	Upper Primary ..	106
		Belahri ::	Ditto ..	84
		Gouri ::	Lower Primary ..	44
		Khanpur ::	Ditto ..	63
		Singarpur ::	Lower Primary, aided ..	31
		Rampur Girls' School ::	Ditto ..	27

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Zamania	Zamania	Zamania	Middle Vernacular School.	99
		Do.	Arabic, Private ..	34
		Nauli	Middle, Vernacular ..	86
		Zamania	English Private ..	51
		Shchipur	Upper Primary ..	93
		Doria	Ditto ..	200
		Sahwal	Ditto ..	85
		Kotlipur	Ditto ..	223
		Dewal	Ditto ..	79
		Dham	Ditto ..	142
		Gahmar	Ditto ..	193
		Tari	Ditto ..	118
		Doldarnagor ..	Ditto ..	152
		Pachokher	Ditto ..	80
		Birwan	Ditto ..	66
		Nagari	Ditto ..	59
		Gadnamaksudpur ..	Lower Primary ..	68
		Sewai	Ditto ..	63
		Bataber	Ditto ..	45
		Hatharpur	Ditto ..	61
		Dorahi	Ditto ..	40
		Tappur	Ditto ..	37
		Usa	Ditto ..	61
		Nauli II B	Ditto ..	135
		Lira	Upper Primary ..	15
		Sau	Lower Primary ..	57
		Zamania II B	Ditto ..	116
		Dham Sanskrit Path Shalla ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	53
		Jubrapur	Ditto ..	38
		Amour	Ditto ..	41
		Masanpura	Ditto ..	30
		Derhgawan	Ditto ..	40
		* Basuka	Ditto ..	41
		Tilwa	Ditto ..	41
		Mali	Ditto ..	51
		* Darauli	Ditto ..	28
		* Bhadrhun	Ditto ..	31
		* Pakri	Ditto ..	39
		Aunti	Ditto ..	43
		Saidabad	Ditto ..	47
		Rudasha	Ditto ..	15
		Patkania	Ditto ..	37
		Dauranpur Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	59
		Nauli Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bata Girls School ..	Ditto ..	18
		* Dobutha	Arabic, Private ..	4
		* Sahwal 2 School ..	Hindi, Private ..	27
		* Dhasuka	Ditto ..	10
		Baran	Ditto ..	10
		* Reolipur	Private Middle Vernacular ..	..
		Usa	Hindi, Private ..	12
		Gahmar	English, Private ..	31

* New school.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Zamania—(concluded).	Mahaich ..	Kamalpur	Middle Vernacular School.	112
		Awazapur	Upper Primary ..	109
		Dharan	Ditto ..	100
		Sisaunda	Ditto ..	78
		Torwa	Ditto ..	70
		Dhanapur	Ditto ..	103
		Hingutar	Ditto ..	109
		Kamalpur H. B. ..	Ditto ..	125
		Kadirabad	Ditto ..	44
		Hetimpur	Ditto ..	45
		Kharan	Lower Primary, aided	37
		Amadpur	Ditto ..	41
		Aanti	Ditto ..	44
		Madhopur	Ditto ..	40
		* Ahkaura	Ditto ..	51
		Amra	Ditto ..	50
		* Kohda	Ditto ..	33
		* Barhan	Ditto ..	32
		* Bhadahun	Ditto ..	34
		Dabaria	Ditto ..	34
		Raitha	Ditto ..	32
		Nigura	Ditto ..	40
		Kadirabad Girls School	Lower Primary, aided	17
		Kamalpur ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	42
		Kharan ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
		Raitha ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
	Zamania ..	Dildarnager	Arabic, Private ..	
		Kurra 2 Schools ..	Ditto ..	
		* Miroha	Ditto ..	
		Usia 2 Schools ..	Ditto ..	
		* Sair	Ditto ..	
Mohamdabad.	Mohamdabad.	Mohamdabad	Middle Vernacular School.	80
		Ditto	Arabic, Private ..	13
		Parsa	Upper Primary ..	112
		Lathudih	Ditto ..	90
		Birpur	Ditto ..	121
		Ghauspur	Ditto ..	91
		Balapur	Ditto ..	70
		Karimuddinpur ..	Ditto ..	100
		Nonehra	Ditto ..	60
		Kundesar	Ditto ..	170
		Gangauli	Ditto ..	77
		Awathai	Ditto ..	74
		Mohanpura	Ditto ..	88
		Gondour	Ditto ..	69
		Pali	Lower Primary ..	50
		Mahend	Ditto ..	63
		Maheshpur	Ditto ..	36
		Mirzabad	Ditto ..	47
		Mohamdabad H. B. ..	Ditto ..	147
		Sukhdhara	Lower Primary, aided	60

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(concluded).

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality.	Class of school	Attendance.
Mohamda- bad—(concluded).	Mohamda- bad—(con- cl)	Jogapur ..	Lower Primary aided	60
		Rajapur ..	Ditto ..	32
		* Bolasn ..	Ditto ..	43
		Patchpur Atwa ..	Ditto ..	31
		* Rajaul ..	Ditto ..	42
		Jogamusaib ..	Ditto ..	51
		Kanwan ..	Ditto ..	15
		Fakhanpura ..	Ditto ..	27
		* Amrupur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Birpur Girls' School ..	Lower Primary ..	34
		Mahend 2 School ..	Arabic and Persian, Private	28
		* Kundesar ..	Sanskrit, Private ..	60
		* Ghauspur ..	Arabic Private ..	7
		* Kathaut ..	Hindi, Private ..	30
		* Balua ..	Ditto ..	2
	Zahurabad	Bahadurganj ..	Middle Vernacular School	80
		Kasimabad ..	Upper Primary ..	84
		Bahadurganj II. B ..	Lower Primary ..	133
		Zahurabad ..	Ditto ..	41
		Sagapali ..	Ditto ..	69
		Kalya ..	Ditto ..	38
		Mahaur ..	Lower Primary, aided	41
		Benipur ..	Ditto ..	31
		* Biresar ..	Arabic, Private ..	8
		* Do ..	Sanskrit, Private ..	12
	Dehma. ..	Aswer ..	Upper Primary ..	65
		Tajpur Dehma ..	Ditto ..	135
		Bamhanpura ..	Lower Primary, aided	41

ROADS, 1914.				Length.		
A.—PROVINCIAL				M.	fur.	ft
1.	Ghazipur to Dohrighat and Gorakhpur	..	..	20	4	0
2.	Ghazipur to Pushta Ghat road	..	..	1	4	0
Total				22	0	0
B.—LOCAL.						
<i>I—A.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout</i>						
1.	Azamgarh to Birno for Ghazipur road	..	..	12	0	580
2.	Station road (P. W. D. godown to Municipal boundary, Husainpur road)	..	..	8	7	324
3.	Hata branch road via Muhammadabad	..	..	2	0	0
4.	Road from Urdu Bazar Octroi outpost to Ballia road	..	..	0	4	185
5.	Road from Ruza Ghazi Mian Octroi outpost to Rajpur level crossing	..	..	0	1	545
6.	Feeder road from Muhammadabad to Yusufpur railway station, B. N.-W. Railway	..	..	1	4	0
7.	Shahbaz Kuli railway feeder road	..	..	0	1	926
8.	Ghazipur city railway station feeder road	..	..	0	1	400
9.	Aunrihar railway feeder road	..	..	0	1	240
10.	Ghazipur club to Benares road	..	..	2	1	172
Total				23	7	173
<i>I—B.—First class roads, metalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>						
1.	Benares to Ghazipur via Saidpur road including Langarpur section	..	..	28	1	409
2.	Ghazipur to Ballia, road via Korantadih	..	..	24	4	317
3.	Ghazipur to Grand Trunk road via Zamania railway station	..	..	18	6	337
4.	Station road from Nawapura Ghat to Bishesharganj	..	..	0	5	290
5.	Zamania Goods shed road	..	..	0	0	900
Total				67	3	273
<i>II—A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>						
1.	Ghazipur to Phepna via Lathudih and Baragaon	..	..	17	2	264
2.	Faridchak to Rasra via Kasimabad	..	..	17	0	0
3.	Ghazipur to Grand Trunk Road via Zamania	..	..	10	0	0
4.	Sadat to Saidpur	..	..	11	0	0
5.	Yusufpur railway road (feeder)	..	..	1	4	0
6.	Dhodbadih railway feeder road	..	..	0	2	645
7.	Karimuddinpur railway feeder road	..	..	0	2	330
Total				57	3	580

ROADS, 1914—(continued)		Length		
		M.	fur.	ft.
<i>II.—B—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>				
1	Ohriya Kot to Saidpur via Bahariabad ..	13	0	0
2	Kotwa to Riwa via Lathudih and Paidbanpur ..	16	4	0
3	Ghazipur to Grand Trunk Road via Zamania ..	5	0	455
Total ..		34	4	455
<i>I—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>				
1	Ohriya Kot and Saidpur via Bahariabad ..	4	0	0
2	Bahariabad to Kargapur via Shadialah and Birno ..	27	0	0
3	Ghazipur to Jalalabad via Tand and Ferozpur ..	20	0	0
4	Saidpur to Shadialah via Bhiri ..	14	0	0
5	Zaharganj to Jaunpur boundary via Khanpur ..	7	4	321
6	Dharmanpur to Pakupur cross road ..	4	4	0
7	Jalalabad to Kasimabad via Mardah ..	17	6	204
8	Muhammadiyah to Bahadurganj via Kasimabad ..	21	0	0
9	Lathudih to Ballia boundary via Dehma ..	4	0	0
10	Tari railway station to Gahmar via Sohwal and Reotipur ..	15	4	0
11	Benares to Ghazipur via Chaini Dharmanpur and Chochakpur ..	18	0	0
12	Mahor to Sakaldaha via Kamalpur ..	14	0	0
13	Bareilly to Benares boundary via Dhanap ..	18	4	0
14	Karanda cross road ..	4	0	0
15	Patna to Gomti bank and Babatpur and Gauri ..	7	0	0
16	Rajwaria Ghat to Karampur via Bhimapur ..	10	0	0
17	Raitha to Dhina railway station ..	1	0	528
18	Raia and Saidpur via Gahmar, Zamania and Chochakpur ..	45	0	0
Total ..		252	7	653
<i>VI—Sixth class roads, cleared only</i>				
1	Johriypur to Piarapur via Sadat ..	8	0	0
2	Firoz to Shalipur ..	3	0	0
3	Bari Bagh to Andhann ..	2	4	0
4	Khanpur to Minnapur Shagga ..	2	0	0
5	Ravaganj to Durgurpur via Khalispur ..	7	0	0
6	Saklaniabad to Minnapur ..	3	0	0
7	Minnapur to Chunarwan Patti ..	4	0	0
8	Bairhi to Bogna ..	2	0	0
9	Bari Bagh to Minnapur ..	3	0	0
10	Reotipur to Bhudaura via Nauli ..	7	0	0
11	Nauli to Kirahia ..	4	0	0
12	Nawapura Ghat to Tari railway station ..	2	0	0
13	Bhagirathpur to Tari via Garua ..	3	0	0
14	Tajpur to Sohwal via Dharni ..	9	0	0
15	Zamania to Lahwar ..	5	0	0
16	Aunti to Benares boundary ..	3	0	0
17	Manupatti to Gaurani Ghat ..	1	4	0
18	Dhruwapur to Benares boundary via Awazapur ..	5	4	0

ROADS, 1914—(concluded).				Length.		
VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only—(concluded).				M	fur.	ft.
19.	Srikantpur to Benares boundary ..	..	..	2	6	0
20.	Bhitri to Deokali via Mandpur ..	..	..	3	4	0
21.	Deochandpur to Chochakpur via Paharpur ...	..	..	8	4	0
22.	Mahulia to Deochandpur ..	..	..	2	4	0
23.	Manjha to Ganges bank ..	..	..	1	4	0
24.	Yusufpur to Malsa via Balapur ..	..	..	2	0	0
25.	Sabua to Chochakpur up to Ganges bank ..	..	..	4	4	0
26.	Hetim Chak to Ballia boundary via Zahurabad ..	..	..	9	0	0
27.	Parsa to Ballia boundary via Amhat ..	..	..	10	0	0
28.	Bhanwarkol to Birpur.. ..	..	..	4	0	0
29.	Mirzabad to Narainpur ..	..	..	3	2	0
30.	Dehma to Ballia boundary ..	..	..	3	0	0
31.	Gahmar to Bhataura ..	..	..	3	0	0
32.	Pachokhar to Malsa via Umarganj ..	..	..	4	4	0
33.	Pachokhar to Belahra, via Tisaura ..	..	..	5	0	0
34.	Pachokhar to Garhwa via Bishanpur ..	..	..	3	0	0
35.	Gahmar to Sair .. ..	..	..	0	4	0
Total ..				144	4	0

FERRIES.

River.	Name of ferry.	Paigana.	Tahsil.	Management	Income.
					Rs
Ganges ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	District Board	1,200
	Bhulwaria ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Chakeri ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Do ..	500
	Narauli ..	Maharich ..	Zamania ..	Do. ..	2,070
	Choochakpur ..	Karanda ..	Saidpur ..	Do ..	
	Guraini ..	Maharich ..	Zamania ..	Do ..	
	Sisanda ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Dharammarpur ..	Karanda ..	Saidpur ..	Do ..	1,875
	Tajpur ..	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	Private	600
	Manjha ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Mutsa ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Joopur ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Deoria ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Pattahali or Waznabad ..	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	District Board	
	Nawapura ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Ghazipur Tarighat ..	Do ..	Do ..	B. and N. W. Railway	
	Kalapur ..	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	District Board.	1,300
	Patkama ..	Do ..	Do ..	Private	1,175
	Naryanpur or Harihatpur ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Sadhapur or Rampur ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Nekdipur ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Gahmai ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Birpur ..	Muhammadsabad ..	Muhammadsabad ..	District Board	
	Tajpur Kura ..	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	Private	680
	Khajuri ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Amiura ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Dawal ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Luhna ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Sair ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Bhatlaura ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Bura (Karamnasa) ..	Do ..	Do ..	District Board.	
	Satola Chitra Koni ..	Do ..	Do ..	Private	
	Karmohri ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
Mahaji Nala }	Deorhi ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Mahaji ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	

FERRIES—(concluded).

River.	Name of ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Manago- ment.	Income.
					Rs.
Gumti..	Gurhat ..	Khanpur ..	Saïdpur ..	Private.	
	Gauri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Paharpur ..	Saïdpur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Pachara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Gangā ..	Bilasi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Sabna ..	Karanda ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Parinet-ghat	Do. ..	Do. ..	Dis tr ict Board.	400
Sarjū ..	Sidhgar ghat	Zahurabad ..	M u h a m- madabad.	Do ..	65
	Chauja ..	Shadiabad ..	Ghezi p u r	Private.	
Mangai ..	Nasratpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Ghhapri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bazidpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Hathia Ram	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Molnapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Shadiabad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Singhnathpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Andila ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Yusufpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Besū ..	Kataila ..	Ghazipur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Baghol ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Mehar Alipur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Rasulpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Kandhwara				
	Chonrahi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Dungarpur..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	

POST OFFICES.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality	Class.
Balua district	..	Karon	Sub-post office attached to the Ghazipur head office
Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur	Head Office
		Ghazipur city	Sub-Office
		Ghazipur, Misra Bazar ..	Branch Office
		Nandgaon	Sub-Office
		Zangipur	Branch Office
		Pithapur	Ditto.
		Palutia	Ditto
Do ..	Pachotar ..	Bunon	Ditto
		Mardah	Ditto
Do ..	Shadabad ..	Shadabad	Sub-Office.
		Jalalabad	Branch Office.
Muhammabad	Zihurabad ..	Bahadurgauj ..	Ditto
		Qasimabad	Sub-Office
Do ..	Muhammadabad	Muhammabad ..	Ditto
		Kasimuddinpur ..	Ditto.
		Nonahra	Ditto.
		Kurehar	Branch Office.
		Gaugauk	Ditto
		Birpur	Ditto.
		Ghauspur	Ditto
		Mubarakpur ..	Ditto
Zamaniah ..	Zamaniah ..	Zamaniah	Ditto
		Zamaniah station ..	Sub-Office
		Gahmar	Ditto.
		Diklunagar	Ditto
		Reotipur	Branch Office
		Tarighat	Ditto
		Bua	Ditto
		Doria	Ditto
Do ..	Mahaich ..	Bhandaura	Ditto
		Dhanapur	Ditto.
Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Kamalpur	Ditto
		Saidpur	Sub Office
		Sadat	Ditto
		Deokali	Branch Office
		Aunrihar	Ditto
		Bhiti	Ditto
Do ..	Baharabad ..	Baharabad	Ditto
Do ..	Khanpur ..	Rampur	Ditto.
Do ..	Karanda ..	Karanda	Sub-Office.

MARKETS, 1915

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.	
Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Nandganj	Friday.	
	Shadiabad {	Jalalabad	Do.	
		Mustafabad (Baragaon)	Thursday.	
		Sikhri	Monday.	
		Pachotar .. {	Birnon	Tuesday and Friday.
	Mardah		Monday and Thursday.	
	Bogna		Wednesday.	
	Nakhatpur		Do.	
	Muham- madabad.	Zahurabad {	Amhat	Monday.
			Qasimabad (Sonbarsa) ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
Bahadurganj			Wednesday and Saturday.	
Baresar			Sunday and Thursday.	
Shahbazpur			Sunday.	
Mata			Tuesday.	
Sagapali			Wednesday.	
Nawada			Do.	
Kamupur			Do.	
Fateh Sarai			Thursday.	
Zahurabad			Friday.	
Binka			Do.	
Dubhin			Saturday.	
Birachaur			Do.	
Ghausalpur		Thursday and Sunday.		
Muham- madabad.		Muham- madabad.	Muhammadabad (Chak Rashid)	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Qazipur Siraj (Yusuf- pur)	Ditto.
			Kuresar	Monday and Thursday.
			Birpur	Ditto.
			Ghauspur	Sunday and Wednesday.
			Gangauli	Ditto.
			Mirzabad	Ditto.
			Bishunpur (Raghubar- ganj).	Ditto.
	Kamalpur Lodi		Sunday and Thursday.	
	Karimuddinpur		Ditto.	
	Dehma .. {	Authai	Sunday and Friday.	
		Gharjori	Tuesday and Friday.	
		Gandpah	Monday.	
		Mahend	Sunday.	
		Sonari	Tuesday.	
		Gandaur	Wednesday.	
		Khardiha	Saturday.	
		Rasulpur Habibullah ..	Do.	
		Baddopur	Tuesday.	

MARKETS, 1915—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality.	Market days.
Zamania..	Zamania ..	Zamania	Tuesday and Saturday
		Bala	Ditto
		Nauli	Tuesday and Friday
		Routipur	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Betabar	Wednesday.
		Saidhopur (Rampur) ..	Thursday.
Saidpur	Saidpur ..	Nek Dih	Thursday.
	Babriabad {	Babriabad	Wednesday
		Bhumipar	Friday.
	Keranda {	Keranda	Sunday, Wednesday and
		Darsara	Thursday Wednesday

FAIRS, 1915.

	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Ghazipur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 1st to 10th.	5,000
		Do. ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi.	600
		Manpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 10th ..	2,000
		Andhaun ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi.	2,000
		Ghazipur ..	Piyala ..	Aghan sudi 5th..	1,000
		Do. ..	Manohar Das..	Every Thursday in Sawan.	500
	Fachotar.	Do. ..	Ghazi Mian ..	First Sunday in Jeth.	2,000
		Khalispur ..	Tirmohani ..	Bhadon sudi 12th	2,000
		Sasaunda ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan sudi 5th	400
		Soram ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.	400
		Birnon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Mardah ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Gobindpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Behra ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Bhagalpur ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	600
		Sulemanpur ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 13th	1,600
		Bogna ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 10th..	1,000
		Urasand ..	Madarsbah ..	Every Thursday	400
	Shadiabad.	Padampur ..	Dasahra ..	Jeth sudi 10th ..	1,200
		Do. ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	1,500
		Hariharpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Kanwan ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi.	3,000
		Kathghara ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan sudi 5th	1,200
		Shadiabad ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.	1,000
	Zahurabad.	Yusufpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto. ..	500
		Zahurabad ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 13th and Baisakh badi 13th.	4,500
		Bahadurganj..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	450
	Muhammadabad.	Karimuddinpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		M u h a m m a d a b a d .	Dargah Ghazi-ud-din.	1st Sunday in Jeth.	400
		Do. ..	Piyala ..	1st Thursday in Aghan.	600
		Kurerar ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi	800
		Hanuman Chauki.	Tirmohani ..	Bhadon sudi 12th	3,000
		Bahoranpah ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 13th	600

FAIRS, 1915—(concluded)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Name of fair	Date	Approximate average attendance.
Zamuna	Zamuna	Zamuna ..	Ramhla ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th	800
		Sherpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Rautipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Bara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
		Fatehpur bazar appertaining to Usia	Ditto ..	From 1st week of Kuar to sudi 10th.	800
		Nauli ..	Ditto ..	Kuar 2nd to 10th	300
		Dharmi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Gahmari ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Do ..	Ramnarai ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	2,000
		Sohwal ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghar badi 17th	2,070
	Mahalch	Hingotit ..	Ramhla ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th	800
		Dhanapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Kamalpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Dabari ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Saidpur	Gurami ..	Khichri Sankrant	Maker Sankrant..	1,000
		Saidpur ..	Sheekh Siman Shah.	Wednesday and Thursday after Chait sudi 5th	5,000
		Naukahi ..	Ramhla ..	Kuar 1st to 10th	400
		Gopalpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
Saidpur	Karanda	Saidpur bazar ..	Ditto ..	Kuar badi 1st to end of Kuar.	800
		Chochakpur ..	Dadi ..	Kartik Putanmasi.	6,000
		Khanpur ..	Ramhla ..	Kuar sudi 1st to 10th.	300
		Belihri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
	Bahariabad	Rampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Bahariabad ..	Exhibition ..	1st week of Phagun.	6,000

BALLIA.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXX

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces

1914.

Notes for the B volume of the Gazetteer of the Ballia District, 1901—1911.

Page 1 —BOUNDARIES AND AREA—(1).

The area of the whole district was 793,623 acres or 1,240 square miles in 1906 and it rose to 796,278 acres or 1,244 square miles in 1912. The cause of this variation is due to alluvion and diluvion.

Page 11.—SURHA TAL—(3)

The total area of the Surha Tal covered by water at the last settlement was 2,774 acres. In 1912 30.73 acres more was cultivated. The area cultivated was settled with the zamindars of that place for five years at a jama of Rs. 130.

Page 28 —PLAGUE—(6).

During the period from 1907 up to date inoculation against plague has been more appreciated by the people

Number inoculated was :—

In 1907	..	..	..	..	3,897
„ 1908	..	..	..	..	15,426
„ 1909	..	..	..	..	24,127
„ 1910	.	.	..	..	28,863
„ 1911	.	..	..	..	10,822
„ 1912	.	..	..	..	19,791

Page 47 —FAMINE OF 1908—(7).

Ballia approached nearer to famine than on any previous occasions of which we have records. The conditions were worse than in 1897, the accumulative effect of several bad rice crops followed by total loss of that crop and of various damages from floods to the kharif harvest of 1906 over a large area.

The situation was saved by the liberal distribution of takavi, by the sturdy energy of the cultivators and by the rainfall in January. No one of these causes can be eliminated. Without takavi there would have been less seed and limited means of paying labourers, without unflagging industry, irrigation would have been impossible, and without either the rains of January would have fallen uselessly on barren fields.

Page 51.—MANUFACTURES—(8a).

There is no Indigo Factory in this district. The one at Bilaria has since been stopped.

Page 52.—MANUFACTURES—(8b).

Besides the two flour mills there are two other steam oil mills.

Page 57.—FAIR—(9).

The whole receipts for the three years ending in 1911 amounted to Rs. 41,398, the average being Rs. 13,799, while the expenditure amounted to Rs. 18,093 for the same period, the average being Rs. 6,031. There is a little difference in the average income of the fair and it needs no comment. The average number of cattle for the past three years ending in 1911, which passed the barrier, was 52,605 while that of horses and ponies was 3,922 and average number of sales in each case was 29,183 and 2,281 respectively. In 1912, besides the usual bazars, an elephant bazar was also established one hundred and fifteen elephants were admitted. Out of which 24 were sold out in the fair.

*Page 57.—EXHIBITION—(10).**(New paragraph).*

A small exhibition and agricultural show was held for the first time in 1911. The exhibits consisted of country produce, prizes were given to cattle and horses and there were agricultural demonstrations. The agricultural demonstration was a great success. A very large number of improved seeds were exhibited and their value explained. Ploughs, pumps, corn crushers, winnowers, &c., were also shown and worked.

Page 58.—RAILWAYS—(11).

Ghagra was at first crossed near Chand Diaraghat by a steam ferry leading to Manghi Ghat. A bridge has now been constructed there and was opened in January 1912.

Between Ballia and Phephna a flag station was made at Sagaripali in 1909, at the request of the leading members of that village.

Page 59.—ROADS—(12).

The metalling of Ballia Sikandarpur Road from Hanuman-ganj to Sukhpura has also been taken in hand by the District Board. It is now metalled 9 miles (to Sukhpura).

Page 60.—BUNGALOWS—(13).

The inspection house at Ballia has since been turned into Deputy Collector's quarters and a new dāk bungalow has been built which is under district board control

Page 60.—FERRIES—(14).

In 1911-12 the Ganges ferries yielded Rs. 17,550, Ghagra, Rs 4,200 and the Pipra ferry Rs. 100. The average total income for the five preceding years being Rs. 20,050.

Page 61.—WATER WAYS —(15).

The traffic posts at Nauranga and Naukagaon have since been abolished and other posts at Sisotar, Sikandarpur, Barsari, Deorar, Maniar, Bahadura and Rajpur in the Bansdih tahsil have been established.

Page 68.—RELIGIONS—(16).

The Methodist Episcopal Church of America began work in Rasra in February 1906, under the supervision of Revd. J. Ilahi Bakhsh and Mrs. Bakhsh, M.D. The work has been confined to one caste, the chamars, and has spread with great rapidity. Since September 1908, the Revd H. J. Schutz has been the missionary in charge of the district. Up to 13th January 1913 the mission had a christian community of over 1,900, there are small churches at Ballia and Rasra. Excepting seven village schools scattered in the different christian villages, no schools have been established

Page 83.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—(17).

At present there are two printing presses at Rasra and one at Ballia.

Page 90.—DUMRAON ESTATE—(18)

The estate is now owned by Babu Kesho Prasad Singh, one of the members of the family of late Maharaja Sri Radha Prasad Singh, Bahadur, K.C.I.E. The late Maharaja, prior to his death, executed a deed poll, dated the 17th March 1889, by which he authorized his lady Maharani Beni Prasad Kunari to adopt a son out of the members of his *Gotra* for the time being living at Dumraon. By virtue of power given her by the said deed poll she adopted one Jang Bahadur Singh, a minor son of B. Gaya Prasad Singh, of Jagdishpore, on the 15th December 1907, and died the same day. The estate then came under the management

of the court of wards. The adoption was set aside by the civil court after a lot of litigation. Babu Kesho Prasad Singh obtained possession in October 1911. He is somewhat indebted at present.

Page 96.—PANDES OF BAIRIA—(19).

Since taken under the court of wards although arrangements are not yet complete.

Babu Padmadeo Narain Pande died in 1912. His property is now owned by his son Pramod Narain Pande. His estate is very much indebted and he is trying to have his estates being taken under the management of the court of wards.

Page 109.—DISTRICT STAFF—(20).

Of the five Honorary Magistrates Babu Padmadeo Narain Pande died in 1912 and Babu Ram Prakash Singh ceased to be so since 1911, of the remaining three Babu Sarjoo Prasad Singh, of Jirgarsand, exercises third class Magisterial powers in the police stations of Garwar and Bansdih. A bench of Magistrates was established in 1910, comprising Babu Jamuna Prasad of Hanuman-ganj, Shaikh Muhammad Munir of Kazipur and Shaikh Abdul Hamid of Ballia town as members. They exercise 2nd class Magisterial powers within the limits of the Ballia municipality and also try cases relating to Ballia police station beyond the municipal limits.

In connection with the civil jurisdiction a bench Munsifi was established in 1912, at district head quarters, having for its members Babu Jamuna Prasad, Shaikh Muhammad Munir and Babu Harbaran Singh of Takarsand.

Page 124.—POLICE STATIONS—(21).

The outpost at Tola Shiwan Rai is under orders of abolition. New police stations at Sahatwar and Narhi are under construction for the Reoti and Korantadih stations respectively.

Page 127.—JAILS—(22).

Moonj ban and a lac pounding factory have since been started.

Page 131.—POST OFFICES—(23).

The number of Post Offices has since been raised to 37 and Karan though reckoned in the Ghazipur district is situated in this district.

Page 133.—DISTRICT BOARD—(24).

Now a paid Secretary has been entertained since 16th April 1908.

Page 133.—EDUCATION—(25a).

In 1910 it was made a Provincial High School and there are over 300 pupils on the roll. The old school buildings have been washed away by the Ganges and excellent buildings for the school as well as for the hostel have been constructed in the new town of Ballia.

Page 154.—EDUCATION—(25b)

In 1911-12, there were eight Middle and 108 Primary Schools under the District Board in addition to 46 District Board aided schools and five Municipal Board aided schools. Besides there were 96 private schools teaching Sanskrit, Arabic, Hindi and Urdu to 2,335 boys, the total number of Vernacular scholars in Vernacular Schools being 12,192.

Page 134.—EDUCATION (25c)

On 31st March 1912 there were eight aided girl's schools with 151 scholars and a Model Girls' School was started at Ballia by the Government

These schools are doing well. Besides these there were 34 girls reading in boys' schools.

Page 135.—DISPENSARIES—(26a).

Since 1906, a Contagious Ward, an Isolation Ward and a female ward attached to the District Hospital and a contagious ward attached to the Police Hospital have newly been erected.

Page 136.—DISPENSARIES—(26b).

Total number of patients treated in the dispensary during 1912 was 50,728 against 44,010 of 1905, the average daily attendance being 324.92. Besides these dispensaries, there were four travelling dispensaries in the district during 1912

Page 136.—CATTLE-POUNDS—(27).

The total income from pounds in 1911-12 was Rs 4,093. This excludes the sum realized from the pounds at Ballia and Rasia, the income of which is credited to Municipal Fund and Notified Area Account. The pound at Ratsand was abolished and new pounds were opened at Baklaha in 1910-11, Misrauli and Bharsanta in 1911-12.

Page 169.—BALLIA—(28)

A canopy over the well situated in the middle of the chauk was built by Dabu Sarju Prasad Singh of Jigirsand in memorial of his

deceased father at a cost of about Rs. 7,000. All the roads of the new town have now been metalled, and the sites have been leased for building purposes. The houses have been built with great rapidity and the town is becoming well populated.

Page 170.—BALLIA—(29).

The old school buildings have been washed away by the river and excellent buildings for the school and hostel have been constructed in the new town.

Page 165.—BAIRIA.

Note:—
New paragraph to be inserted on page 165 at the end of the history of "Bairia."

In 1911-12 there were 1,500 houses of which 515 houses have been assessed. The total population in 1901 was 8,635. The total receipts was Rs. 2,054-15-0 and expenditure was Rs. 1,332-3-3. The census return of 1911 shows that there were 6,169 inhabitants in the town including 713 Muhammadans.

Page 180.—BANSDIH, 1911-12.

Of 2,355 houses only 462 houses were assessed. The total receipts amounted to Rs. 2,372-7-3 while the expenditure amounted to Rs. 1,410. There were 7,764 inhabitants including 599 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 184.—BARAGAON.

In 1911-12, out of the total number of houses, 1,780, assessment was made on 505 houses. The total receipts were Rs. 2,100-15-0. There were 4,204 inhabitants including 374 Muhammadans in the last census.

Page 234.—MANIAR—1911-12.

The total number of houses was 1,985, out of which 825 houses were assessed. The total receipts were Rs. 2,694-10-0. There were 7,475 inhabitants including 559 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 248.—REOTI, 1911-12.

The total number of houses amounted to 2,073 of which 572 were assessed. The total receipts were Rs. 1,886-7-0. There were 6,137 inhabitants including 615 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 250.—SAHATWAR, 1911-12.

Total number of houses 2,217 and out of this 475 houses were assessed. Total receipts Rs. 2,799-2-0. There were 5,148 inhabitants including 353 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 253.—SIKANDARPUR, 1911-12.

Out of the houses 1,777, only 613 houses were assessed. Total receipts were Rs. 2,264-3-0. There were 5,514 inhabitants including 2,001 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 34.—CULTIVATION.

There is no change in the method of cultivation, but it may be mentioned that Meston's ploughs, chain pumps and new seeds of several kinds have been purchased in consequence of the exhibition.

Page 65.—CENSUS, 1911.—(NEW PARAGRAPH).

The census of 1911 took place in the month of March 1911. The total population of this district was ascertained to be 845,418 against 987,768 of the preceding census. There was a decrease of 142,350 inhabitants which is chiefly due to an abnormal death rate on account of plague and fever in certain years. The total number of deaths from plague for the five years ending in 1911 amounted to 75,718 while that on account of fever was 87,767.

Page 66.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

In 1911, Ballia contained 1,958 inhabited towns and villages. Of these these 1,732 towns and villages contained a population of less than 1,000, and 163 less than 2,000 and of the remaining 51 had a population between two and five thousand and five over 5,000.

The largest place is Ballia, containing 16,684 inhabitants. It is followed by Rasra having a population of 9,300, then come Bansdih, Manmar, Bairia and Reoti, all of which have over 6,000 souls. Besides these the other towns and a village namely Sikanderpore, Sahatwar, Baragaon and Haldi have over 4,000 inhabitants each.

Page 82.—OCCUPATION

According to the census of 1911 the agricultural population including dependants amounted to 71·44 per cent of the whole population. Of the remainder 13·35 were included in the industrial classes, 2·58 per cent. being engaged in food industry, 2·22 in the textile manufacture and ·77 in the metal work while others represented occupation including work in leather and hides, wood and other jungle products, of the remainder 1·74 represented domestic

service, '69 per cent. transport, '41 per cent. Government or municipal service ; among the rest '73 per cent. represented those without any regular employment. This includes chiefly beggars and vagrants.

Gazetteer of Ballia.

—
APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF BALLIA.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1901 and 1911	1
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1901 and 1911	11
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics	11j
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	17
TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation, 1319 Fash	1
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by Tahsil	71
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	17
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	2
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	21
TABLE X.—Revenue and Cesses, 1319 Fash	211
TABLE XI.—Excise	211j
TABLE XII.—Stamp	217
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	27
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsil	271
TABLE XV.—District Board	2711
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Ballia	27111
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911	217
TABLE XVIII.—Education	22
Schools, 1912	221
Roads, 1911	221j
Ferries, 1911	22711
Post-offices, 1913	227111
Markets, 1912	22712
Fairs, 1912	22712j

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsil, 1901 and 1911 (separately)

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindu.			Musulman.			Other.		
	Per-son.	Male.	Female.	Per-son.	Male.	Female.	Per-son.	Male.	Female.	Per-son.	Male.	Female.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ballia	105,621	190,095	215,356	382,204	179,774	202,630	23,101	10,680	12,471	318	191	127
	359,563	160,766	173,796	331,325	157,798	163,527	17,920	8,806	9,114	317	162	155
Rara	568,216	143,014	145,212	504,065	131,821	132,241	24,036	11,131	12,905	125	62	63
	252,923	131,462	121,461	233,292	121,865	111,427	18,952	9,561	9,391	779	306	383
Bansdih	299,919	140,800	153,059	274,888	132,028	142,860	10,462	8,798	10,664	69	34	35
	252,933	125,466	127,467	236,918	117,837	119,081	15,965	7,573	8,392	110	56	54
Total	987,768	173,969	518,799	920,657	443,123	477,534	66,399	30,559	36,010	512	187	225
	845,418	423,691	421,724	791,535	397,440	394,095	52,677	25,640	27,037	1,206	614	592

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1901 and 1911 (separately).

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Narhi	3,731	1,774	1,957	3,665	1,740	1,929	62	31	28	..	170	111
..	140,446	65,820	74,626	129,398	60,639	68,757	10,769	5,011	5,758	281	98	97
Ballia	109,406	52,246	57,160	98,151	48,091	50,063	8,117	4,057	4,060	195	..	..
..	59,678	26,495	33,183	50,018	26,103	31,516	3,060	1,392	1,668	..	..	..
Haldi	49,503	23,163	26,340	47,195	22,005	25,130	2,308	1,098	1,210	..	..	..
..	98,686	45,780	52,906	93,831	44,450	49,411	2,826	1,344	1,481	30	16	14
Bairia	83,908	41,524	42,384	81,710	40,436	41,474	2,191	1,083	1,108	7	5	3
..	92,181	45,528	47,153	89,505	42,928	43,177	7,170	3,196	3,974	6	4	2
Garwar	70,460	36,248	34,217	65,096	33,692	31,401	5,261	2,300	2,961	103	51	62
..	47,168	21,805	25,363	44,992	20,817	24,145	2,171	955	1,216	5	3	3
Korantadih	54,091	26,622	27,469	51,038	25,421	26,217	2,439	1,192	1,247	14	9	5
..	74,781	37,182	37,599	67,206	33,768	33,598	7,299	3,358	3,911	116	56	60
Rasm	58,061	30,582	27,479	52,190	27,781	24,409	5,236	2,480	2,756	635	321	314
..	57,325	27,881	29,441	49,480	24,244	25,185	5,791	2,837	2,954	5	4	1
Ubhaon	53,397	27,169	26,228	47,601	24,270	23,331	4,772	2,279	2,493	..	..	..
..	89,714	44,679	45,035	81,942	42,400	42,512	3,408	1,763	1,645	..	..	..
Nagra	56,405	34,008	31,797	62,997	32,845	30,152	5,791	2,837	2,954	..	..	..
..	50,304	25,290	25,014	48,330	24,297	24,033	1,974	993	981	..	..	..
Haldharpur	45,759	23,993	21,766	43,076	22,905	20,771	1,913	1,016	927	140	73	68
..	135,223	64,480	70,737	128,073	61,410	67,239	9,513	3,099	3,484	37	17	20
Bansdih	108,481	53,550	54,931	103,434	51,113	52,321	4,915	2,385	2,560	102	52	50
..	66,169	30,132	29,027	63,141	26,218	27,923	2,018	914	1,101	..	..	..
Reoti	54,575	26,512	27,703	52,473	25,621	26,853	1,801	890	911	..	..	..
..	88,003	42,911	45,092	78,433	38,419	40,014	10,138	4,475	5,663	33	17	15
Bikandarpur	90,881	45,768	45,113	81,699	41,400	40,239	9,176	4,305	4,870	7	3	4
Total	987,708	473,969	513,739	920,637	443,128	477,534	36,599	30,559	30,040	512	287	225
..	845,418	423,691	421,724	791,535	397,440	394,095	52,677	25,040	27,037	1,200	614	593

TABLE III—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births				Deaths.			
	Total	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000	Total	Males	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891 ..	23,796	12,546	11,250	25.25	24,626	13,311	11,315	26.13
1892 ..	28,310	14,902	13,408	30.01	24,302	13,161	11,141	25.79
1893 ..	34,578	18,099	16,479	36.68	18,746	9,880	8,916	19.89
1894 ..	30,753	16,283	14,470	30.90	40,038	21,010	19,028	40.23
1895 ..	24,701	13,145	11,556	24.82	20,610	11,227	9,383	20.71
1896 ..	30,674	16,070	14,614	30.82	23,372	12,943	10,420	28.48
1897 ..	34,039	17,681	16,358	34.20	27,130	14,718	12,412	27.26
1898 ..	32,769	17,204	15,565	32.92	32,446	12,181	10,315	22.55
1899 ..	41,976	21,919	20,056	42.17	28,836	15,603	13,233	28.97
1900 ..	35,482	18,631	16,851	35.65*	29,821	16,009	13,812	29.96*
1901 ..	34,242	17,926	16,316	34.67	31,270	15,757	15,513	31.66
1902 .	36,824	19,309	17,515	37.28	33,302	16,198	17,106	33.71
1903 .	37,304	19,810	17,494	37.76	41,929	21,200	20,729	42.45
1904 ..	38,677	20,327	18,350	39.11	41,190	19,101	22,089	41.45
1905 ..	31,762	16,507	15,255	32.11	49,527	24,379	25,148	50.14
1906 ..	27,409	14,543	12,866	27.74	34,590	17,318	17,281	35.03
1907 ..	28,225	14,959	13,266	28.57	42,128	19,575	22,553	42.65
1908 ..	31,449	16,702	14,747	31.84	27,376	13,671	13,705	27.71
1909 ..	28,484	15,188	13,246	28.79	42,768	20,433	22,335	43.30
1910 ..	28,319	15,213	13,106	28.67	52,787	25,937	26,800	53.39
1911 ..	31,826	16,600	14,726	31.71	36,812	18,181	18,628	37.27
1912 ..								
1913 ..								
1914 ..								

* The rates from 1891 to 1900 are calculated from the returns of the 1891 census.

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	24,626	..	1,720	1,078	19,666	152
1892	21,302	..	1,939	238	19,921	84
1893	18,746	..	70	52	18,727	102
1894	40,038	..	5,239	21	31,771	248
1895	20,610	..	131	4	18,428	68
1896	23,972	..	1,825	23	18,938	65
1897	27,130	..	746	195	23,003	114
1898	22,416	..	99	58	19,034	21
1899	28,816	..	500	77	23,719	92
1900	29,821	..	4,239	23	19,229	1,455
1901	31,270	..	1,749	42	21,508	2,326
1902	33,302	10,619	903	81	12,483	2,476
1903	41,929	6,118	6,538	409	17,587	3,183
1904	41,190	17,417	32	180	14,435	2,773
1905	49,527	16,929	2,473	27	21,728	3,031
1906	34,599	7,725	1,609	48	18,341	2,129
1907	42,128	20,422	1,149	20	15,096	1,518
1908	27,376	2,314	498	253	19,141	478
1909	42,768	15,854	2,132	180	19,783	910
1910	52,787	22,991	6,344	29	17,942	1,186
1911	36,812	14,637	306	21	15,855	1,290
1912	..	..	..	..	..	..
1913	..	..	..	..	..	..
1914	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE V—Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation, 1319 Fush.

Pargana and tahsil	Total area.	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated.						Double cropped.	
				Irrigated.					Dry		Total
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Ballia ..	119,650	19,878	16,124	10,070	..	8,781	..	1,489	73,578	83,618	28,491
Doaba ..	83,261	23,808	5,190	900	..	811	..	79	51,303	53,203	21,366
Kopachit East ..	11,702	4,003	7,551	16,626	..	13,101	..	3,222	16,543	33,209	9,399
Garia ..	38,143	4,590	2,846	1,251	..	868	..	563	20,176	30,707	9,340
Total Ballia Tahsil..	285,816	51,236	31,713	28,827	..	21,874	..	1,953	173,910	202,767	71,596
Kharid ..	153,392	20,343	21,920	58,734	..	22,551	..	6,153	72,370	101,103	24,550
Sikandarpur ..	85,152	13,446	16,326	32,981	..	22,791	..	10,193	22,376	53,360	17,810
Total Bansdah Tahsil	240,544	42,815	41,216	61,717	..	45,372	..	16,345	94,746	156,163	51,890
Bikandarpur West ..	165,652	19,875	39,113	50,495	..	39,514	..	20,921	46,219	106,684	30,481
Kopachit West ..	37,002	4,066	9,691	13,691	..	9,936	..	3,755	10,151	23,812	6,676
Jackhner ..	31,389	3,403	8,738	9,553	..	8,075	..	1,778	11,995	21,818	6,517
Itundoon ..	24,275	7,558	8,458	7,361	..	3,713	..	3,619	10,927	18,289	4,812
Total Rasra Tahsil..	269,918	37,222	60,013	91,311	..	61,238	..	30,103	79,322	170,663	49,536
Total District	796,278	127,793	138,992	181,845	..	130,131	..	51,401	418,008	529,533	172,022

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Ballia.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Sugar-cane.	Arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1905	155,264	35,170	29,398	22,580	29,698	1,283	111,901	5,795	3,978	14,212	35,773	17,650
1906	172,587	38,435	30,825	19,723	38,686	1,272	108,736	5,906	2,278	13,918	38,788	16,642
1907	164,668	37,133	26,776	28,608	33,040	1,251	83,668	6,757	1,976	11,640	26,187	10,698
1908	165,387	21,747	21,593	51,686	29,676	1,025	129,238	7,904	3,514	15,531	43,476	19,296
1909	145,494	24,688	22,119	36,745	30,200	966	118,170	7,869	2,112	14,017	41,789	16,345
1910	165,021	37,140	27,820	28,594	33,706	1,081	115,675	6,585	3,518	14,804	43,761	19,597
1911	171,535	45,209	30,543	25,980	33,396	1,028	105,037	6,211	2,091	13,775	39,070	13,722
1912	149,280	26,459	26,401	38,571	22,069	1,002	122,420	7,179	1,875	13,617	44,618	18,097
1913	157,609	30,777	26,777	39,449	22,291	801	118,670	8,371	1,706	16,173	39,437	15,876
1914	120,494	11,265	20,990	43,855	15,814	645	122,685	8,117	1,856	15,484	38,309	17,250
1915	148,990	20,603	25,616	41,849	20,168	599	126,344	5,187	1,534	14,697	40,911	16,538
1917	147,118	18,386	23,468	42,896	29,083	526	111,589	4,811	1,627	12,773	53,767	13,446
1918	169,347	30,281	24,493	86,393	29,094	554	112,076	4,716	2,864	14,047	38,326	11,433
1919	169,524	32,870	24,663	36,274	34,109	446	103,555	6,147	1,338	12,980	40,118	10,918
1920	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1922	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1923	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1924	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* No returns on account of census operations.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Rasru.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Pears.	Opium.	Total.	Sugar-cane.	Arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1305	87,980	12,820	26,739	1,431	27,324	1,420	110,104	15,989	1,250	47,261	340	6,320
1306	96,897	12,974	31,013	2,401	41,841	1,492	113,213	18,100	7,918	52,135	278	7,601
1307	101,389	13,350	37,059	3,095	42,087	1,492	108,050	18,895	3,914	57,371	113	6,264
1308	..	..	..	..	..	..	122,466	19,016	10,973	69,470	206	6,728
1309	88,229	12,071	31,886	4,307	27,661	1,211	117,889	19,241	10,189	52,161	680	6,929
1310	89,270	14,614	33,116	4,690	30,347	1,170	113,499	18,081	12,468	49,639	747	7,381
1311	104,427	17,591	32,661	6,110	37,369	1,252	114,184	17,732	11,081	47,868	418	6,809
1312	105,501	17,757	31,581	5,159	41,968	1,249	123,362	19,978	7,094	69,439	314	8,845
1313	93,988	14,856	35,557	8,168	43,871	1,196	123,121	20,508	5,002	60,732	397	7,976
1314	88,817	11,976	31,698	7,372	30,041	1,109	129,755	21,720	7,774	63,761	290	6,180
1315	75,861	5,526	41,681	3,077	21,108	939	122,455	22,091	4,660	53,947	352	9,811
1316	82,056	7,720	49,665	2,640	23,206	945	114,990	13,895	20,145	40,959	703	15,621
1317	91,163	9,654	45,045	3,946	30,783	903	118,501	13,811	8,979	40,819	976	15,893
1318	119,449	9,235	41,551	9,351	44,126	971	114,763	13,661	7,667	47,632	639	14,685
1319	109,503	9,468	36,277	6,858	45,759	821	109,343	18,817	6,050	45,171	401	12,364
1320	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1321	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1322	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1323	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1324	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* No returns on account of census operations.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Bansdih.

Year.	Rabi						Kharif.					
	Total	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Pear.	Opium	Total.	Sugar-cane	Arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1305	90,540	20,736	24,155	5,375	15,792	1,789	106,852	12,029	11,744	33,329	11,364	22,456
1306	111,023	23,945	24,419	7,080	26,128	1,783	91,490	13,349	7,271	32,141	9,004	16,402
1307	112,449	21,815	26,450	6,487	25,993	1,761	83,079	14,225	3,806	31,563	4,142	17,220
1308	*	*	*	*	*	*	114,008	16,400	9,874	38,633	9,906	23,480
1309	83,970	17,092	20,415	11,146	15,897	1,630	110,032	16,978	8,782	38,212	13,747	22,679
1310	82,200	18,834	19,462	8,312	16,772	1,489	116,387	15,772	13,498	38,553	14,341	22,098
1311	100,229	25,305	26,446	6,625	18,324	1,637	104,349	13,193	11,635	21,007	14,462	18,898
1312	106,227	29,515	25,383	6,334	20,946	1,584	101,714	13,723	8,994	33,800	13,015	22,182
1313	103,703	18,347	30,030	12,252	17,116	1,683	103,680	14,835	6,179	24,620	11,285	20,799
1314	110,682	21,185	31,960	16,259	16,634	1,448	108,149	16,358	6,958	38,093	9,059	20,800
1315	74,333	8,074	29,651	9,277	9,569	1,166	115,139	13,943	5,821	30,299	9,762	31,181
1316	84,710	12,501	31,913	8,480	12,271	1,149	113,324	8,377	10,432	29,617	14,016	33,701
1317	87,776	14,131	33,487	93,404	15,904	1,073	109,073	8,095	9,960	29,780	1,403	29,778
1318	113,447	18,297	28,527	11,493	28,211	1,082	100,997	8,783	8,002	27,181	12,692	28,172
1319	109,901	17,935	24,026	10,497	24,331	956	96,947	12,310	4,019	27,597	13,012	25,336
1320												
1321												
1322												
1323												
1324												

* No returns on account of census operations.

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.			Number of cases investi- gated by police.			Number of persons—		
			<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1898	..	..	1,370	11	865	1,092	165	927
1899	..	..	1,295	9	840	1,136	198	938
1900	..	..	1,580	37	995	1,440	264	1,156
1901	..	..	1,539	57	1,122	1,639	297	1,342
1902	..	..	1,334	1	872	1,333	296	1,037
1903	..	..	1,690	..	1,273	1 720	339	1,350
1904	..	..	1,380	..	918	1,279	303	945
1905	..	..	1,639	..	1,054	1,296	195	1,079
1906	..	..	1,491	..	897	1,068	133	935
1907	..	..	1,174	42	659	774	87	687
1908	..	..	900	42	549	696	96	600
1909	..	..	1,146	35	571	756	90	666
1910	..	..	1,041	44	659	832	75	757
1911	..	..	1,191	31	572	706	73	633
1912	..	..	1,290	21	..	656	76	580
1913	..	..	1,035	23	..	687	88	599
1914	..	..				
1915	..	..				
1916	..	..				

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Tahsil	Pargana.	Year of Settlement.					
		Permanent settlement 1789—93.	Revision of records				
			1837.	1841.	1877.	1882.	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
BANS- DIL.	BALLIA.	Balla ..	1,36,722	..	1,48,711	..	1,68,021
		Donba ..	58,429	..	63,126	..	68,421
		Garha ..	38,672	..	39,940	..	42,884
		Kopachit East ..	72,069	..	71,125	..	40,595
	Ditto West ..	30,095					
	RASBA.	Lakhnesar ..	20,501	..	20,273	..	20,271
		Bhandaon ..	21,791	25,508	..	25,508	..
		Sikandarpur West ..	1,49,879*	1,02,008	17,331†	1,64,885	17,331†
	Ditto East ..						
		Khand ..	1,06,877	..	1,15,912	..	1,22,741
Total District ..		6,04,440	6,04,534		6,90,755		

* Including Rs. 17,849, the revenue of tappa Dhaka, transferred from Ghazipur in 1883.

† Revised demand for tappa Dhaka.

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fusti.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akbari</i> .	Revenue.		Average cess.	Total.	Incidence per Acre.	
		3				Cultivated.	Total.
		Rs.	a. p.				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7
Ballia ..	Ballia ..	1,47,281	11 7	11,921	4 3	1 11 5	Rs. a. p. 1 5 4
Doaba ..	Fatehpur-Bihin ..	78,226	10 6	7,778	6 10	1 8 11	1 0 9
Kopachit East ..	Kopachit ..	40,023	3 0	4,488	8 8	1 5 6	0 15 11
Garha ..	Garha ..	47,266	3 11	4,097	10 9	1 10 9	1 5 7
Total, Tahsil Ballia ..	..	3,12,833	13 0	28,285	14 6	1 10 11	1 3 1
Lakhnesar ..	Lakhnesar ..	19,554	9 5	3,119	18 0	1 0 7	0 10 7
Sikandarpur West ..	Sikandarpur ..	1,22,220	0 4	15,174	14 7	1 3 9	0 13 3
Kopachit West ..	Kopachit ..	29,905	2 7	3,394	5 0	1 6 6	0 14 2
Bhandaon ..	Bhandaon ..	25,282	1 7	2,603	14 0	1 3 2	0 13 10
Total, Tahsil Rasra ..	..	1,90,951	13 11	24,295	15 1	1 4 9	0 13 1
Kharid ..	Kharid ..	1,17,545	1 1	15,763	9 3	1 5 1	0 13 9
Sikandarpur East ..	Sikandarpur and Kharid ..	60,186	7 5	7,765	11 3	1 12 4	0 12 9
Total, Tahsil Bansdih ..	..	1,77,731	8 6	23,569	4 5	1 4 7	0 14 1
Total, District ..	..	6,87,620	3 5	76,091	2 0 (together with other cesses comes to)	1 7 1	0 15 4
				Rs. 93,267	3 3		

TABLE XI.—Fire-
water.

Years.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country's share		Consumption in municipalities		Dues.		Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—		Number of shops for sale of—	
	Rs.	Ls.	Receipts.	in gallons	Consumption in municipalities	Galls.	Mds. %.	Not available.	Mds. %.	Total receipts.	Mds. %.	Rs.	Ls.	Rs.	Ls.	Opium.	Drugs	
1800-01	18	38,353	8,217	2,022	Not available.	0	1.38	791	1.38	791	1.38	1,109	1.38	1,109	1.38	1,109	56	
1801-02	..	40,381	9,198	1,575	0	1	2.0	814	2.0	814	2.0	1,417	2.0	1,417	2.0	1,417	57	
1802-03	..	34,924	7,821	1,536	40	1	1.4	814	1.4	1,018	1.4	1,018	1.4	1,018	1.4	1,018	57	
1803-04	..	37,614	8,006	1,025	11	0	1.7	847	1.7	1,158	1.7	1,158	1.7	1,158	1.7	1,158	58	
1804-05	..	41,582	8,358	1,471	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	58	
1805-06	..	39,768	7,691	1,487	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	59	
1806-07	..	36,200	7,245	1,452	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	59	
1807-08	..	36,200	7,245	1,452	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	59	
1808-09	..	37,910	7,625	1,485	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	60	
1809-10	..	31,988	6,728	1,361	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	60	
1810-11	..	35,410	10,406	1,514	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	60	
1811-12	..	67,305	11,787	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	61	
1812-13	..	83,032	12,037	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	62	
1813-14	..	91,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1814-15	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1815-16	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1816-17	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1817-18	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1818-19	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1819-20	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1820-21	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1821-22	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1822-23	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1823-24	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1824-25	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1825-26	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1826-27	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1827-28	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1828-29	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1829-30	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1830-31	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1831-32	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1832-33	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1833-34	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1834-35	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1835-36	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1836-37	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1837-38	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1838-39	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1839-40	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1840-41	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1841-42	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1842-43	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1843-44	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1844-45	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1845-46	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1846-47	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1847-48	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1848-49	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1849-50	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1850-51	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1851-52	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1852-53	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1853-54	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1854-55	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1855-56	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1856-57	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1857-58	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1858-59	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1859-60	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1860-61	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1861-62	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1862-63	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1863-64	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1864-65	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1865-66	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1866-67	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1867-68	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1868-69	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1869-70	..	92,300	12,237	2,015	11	0	1.6	847	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	1.6	1,108	63	
1870-71	..	92,300	12,23															

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court fee, including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	35,234	81,205	1,19,609	2,212
1891-92	33,394	89,648	1,23,108	1,948
1892-93	35,650	86,564	1,22,301	2,711
1893-94	37,201	92,501	1,29,865	2,520
1894-95	44,244	89,480	1,33,804	2,293
1895-96	35,378	89,288	1,24,766	1,843
1896-97	39,242	86,460	1,25,843	1,831
1897-98	50,095	91,619	1,42,885	2,404
1898-99	38,911	1,12,538	1,53,782	1,993
1899-1900	39,745	90,900	1,32,603	2,450
1900-01	48,643	93,904	1,44,600	*3,020
1901-02	47,643	1,00,537	1,50,232	4,587
1902-03	40,607	95,471	1,38,185	3,644
1903-04	38,613	96,944	1,39,807	3,757
1904-05	43,467	1,06,423	1,52,058	4,100
1905-06	47,508	1,03,007	1,47,809	3,831
1906-07	42,798	96,794	1,41,753	3,698
1907-08	45,155	1,96,415	1,53,864	4,461
1908-09	45,048	1,02,180	1,49,299	4,564
1909-10	53,489	1,18,872	1,74,761	5,024
1910-11	44,271	1,22,948	1,69,629	4,136
1911-12	47,804	1,19,021	1,69,312	4,293
1912-13	39,600	1,20,823	1,63,027	4,711

* Discount only.

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsil (Part IV only).

Tahsil Ballia.					Tahsil Rasra.					Tahsil Bansdih.				
Year.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Year.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Year.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
1890-91 ..	293	4,684	19	5,361	1890-91 ..	329	5,576	49	5,580	1890-91 ..	271	5,123	59	4,756
1891-92 ..	248	4,075	44	4,611	1891-92 ..	308	5,177	39	4,604	1891-92 ..	285	4,874	39	3,330
1892-93 ..	321	7,090	81	8,735	1892-93 ..	819	5,483	90	3,501	1892-93 ..	264	3,175	53	5,248
1893-94 ..	805	5,122	29	4,054	1893-94 ..	304	5,298	41	4,402	1893-94 ..	303	5,430	56	5,752
1894-95 ..	392	0,361	38	4,856	1894-95 ..	323	5,517	44	4,484	1894-95 ..	327	6,070	66	6,732
1895-96 ..	356	5,768	28	3,793	1895-95 ..	299	5,115	40	4,189	1895-96 ..	342	6,315	62	6,020
1896-97 ..	372	6,034	24	3,260	1896-97 ..	301	4,930	39	3,990	1895-97 ..	271	5,859	66	7,349
1897-98 ..	369	5,754	26	4,481	1897-98 ..	254	4,156	35	4,181	1897-98 ..	274	5,193	51	5,868
1898-99 ..	360	4,633	29	3,425	1898-99 ..	277	4,478	33	6,506	1898-99 ..	243	5,372	50	4,485
1899-1900	397	4,010	31	3,680	1899-1900	231	4,175	38	7,362	1899-1900	250	6,728	18	4,143
1900-01 ..	383	5,026	26	4,132	1900-01 ..	230	4,071	38	4,356	1900-01 ..	249	4,764	14	5,477
1901-02 ..	408	6,540	19	2,977	1901-02 ..	224	3,745	32	3,921	1901-02 ..	250	4,739	45	4,999
1902-03 ..	428	6,903	37	4,384	1902-03 ..	242	3,961	38	4,444	1902-03 ..	273	4,933	46	5,861
1903-04 ..	164	4,335	33	3,381	1903-04 ..	76	1,942	34	3,917	1903-04 ..	87	2,408	44	4,332
1904-05 ..	163	4,288	29	4,096	1904-05 ..	111	2,964	48	5,452	1904-05 ..	85	2,320	37	4,173
1905-06 ..	142	3,744	28	4,542	1905-06 ..	106	2,912	38	5,438	1905-06 ..	92	2,482	32	3,824
1906-07 ..	145	3,802	28	4,395	1906-07 ..	126	3,452	45	5,455	1906-07 ..	88	2,319	31	3,769
1907-08 ..	134	3,390	29	5,134	1907-08 ..	135	3,615	48	5,292	1907-08 ..	82	2,187	27	3,480
1908-09 ..	121	3,085	29	4,982	1908-09 ..	133	3,550	47	5,201	1908-09 ..	73	1,957	20	2,841
1909-10 ..	118	2,876	20	4,887	1909-10 ..	110	2,916	16	5,144	1909-10 ..	74	2,016	16	2,367
1910-11 ..	107	2,703	23	4,212	1910-11 ..	103	2,900	47	5,229	1910-11 ..	69	1,808	23	3,320
1911-12 ..	111	2,918	24	3,777	1911-12 ..	100	2,903	45	5,119	1911-12 ..	64	1,774	25	3,683
1912-13 ..	119	3,067	33	4,091	1912-13 ..	91	2,849	95	9,868	1912-13 ..	88	2,408	29	4,050
1913-14 ..					1913-14 ..					1913-14 ..				
1914-15 ..					1914-15 ..					1914-15 ..				
1915-16 ..					1915-16 ..					1915-16 ..				
1916-17 ..					1916-17 ..					1916-17 ..				

Year.	Receipts					Expenditure										Pounds	Debt.
	Educa- tion.	Medi- cal.	Self- defence, &c.	Mis- cella- neous	Civil works.	Pounds	Ferries	Total expendi- ture	Contri- butions to Provin- cial fund.	General Admini- stration.	Educa- tion	Medi- cal.	Self- defence, &c.	Mis- cella- neous	Civil works.		
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	5,195	1,529	..	11	6	1,353	..	51,600	..	672	18,751	5,180	..	375	26,382	..	..
1891-92	4,512	2,388	..	18	33	276	..	50,940	..	600	16,466	5,256	..	473	26,165	..	..
1892-93	4,490	1,818	..	10	15	256	..	50,218	..	703	18,791	5,325	..	490	24,099	..	..
1893-94	4,612	1,655	..	10	..	619	..	18,832	..	638	18,301	5,371	..	400	21,091	..	..
1894-95	4,510	1,555	..	9	..	1,327	..	62,898	..	688	19,780	6,275	..	481	36,041	..	..
1895-96	5,326	1,601	..	12	..	1,115	..	60,799	..	780	19,832	7,510	..	35	32,512	..	..
1896-97	5,326	1,213	..	7	..	1,126	..	51,666	..	958	22,568	6,491	..	..	22,123	..	..
1897-98	5,796	1,621	..	34	..	1,126	..	57,138	8,501	989	22,568	6,383	..	..	28,305	..	380
1898-99	5,093	2,885	..	342	402	700	..	59,159	1,353	1,372	22,997	6,839	..	7	26,241	..	380
1899-1900	6,603	2,368	..	372	553	43	23,126	61,659	1,600	1,403	23,795	6,799	..	..	30,011	1,301	380
1900-01	6,813	1,002	..	313	371	3,235	13,978	67,963	..	1,534	25,202	8,473	..	125	30,502	1,207	920
1901-02	7,237	2,638	..	12	..	3,097	22,631	70,370	..	1,187	26,415	8,522	..	96	32,803	1,247	..
1902-03	7,516	2,911	..	314	1,111	3,183	22,431	82,917	..	1,760	29,812	10,450	194	109	39,308	1,375	..
1903-04	8,292	3,244	..	135	1,426	3,484	22,431	85,977	..	1,000	31,902	9,725	419	112	50,788	1,371	..
1904-05	8,379	4,047	..	253	1,170	3,484	17,121	87,241	..	2,013	31,384	10,185	583	230	10,220	1,691	150
1905-06	7,313	3,014	..	256	1,210	3,461	21,296	1,36,338	..	1,932	30,231	10,956	759	363	83,612	1,175	1,600
1906-07	8,234	2,990	..	218	1,211	3,771	18,840	1,05,897	..	2,737	41,691	11,042	619	331	18,972	1,077	..
1907-08	8,932	2,996	..	563	2,023	3,690	20,368	1,32,780	..	3,715	44,391	10,009	1,003	318	70,290	1,169	970
1908-09	10,501	4,804	..	762	2,085	2,603	19,931	1,75,501	..	4,407	51,120	13,452	1,003	391	96,203	1,340	7,462
1909-1910	11,192	6,028	..	751	2,018	3,315	19,617	1,70,000	..	4,756	51,188	13,343	1,071	399	62,946	1,328	5,339
1910-11	8,006	2,791	..	8	7,013	3,769	20,631	1,11,310	..	4,766	14,852	11,462	896	417	47,637	1,260	4,384
1911-12	5,932	1,438	..	152	1,245	4,073	20,926	1,17,358	..	4,826	14,513	13,291	1,880	622	51,538	1,638	563
1912-13	33,390	5,569	..	1,429	17,081	5,262	20,651	1,40,107	..	5,801	48,283	11,225	1,736	..	60,927	2,239	619
1913-14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Formerly not receipts, only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.
†From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the District Board.

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Ballia.*

[illegible]

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911*

Thana.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head Con- stables	Con- stables.	Muni- cipal Police	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Balla	3	4	48	..	..	192	2
Haldi	1	1	7	..	..	90	..
Bairia	2	1	15	..	9	140	..
Gaiwar	2	1	16	..	..	118	4
Korantadih ..	2	2	13	..	11	95	2
Raura	2	1	12	17	..	120	4
Ubhaon	1	1	9	..	..	81	..
Nagra	2	1	12	..	..	100	..
Haldharpur ..	2	1	8	..	..	76	..
Banadih	1	1	14	..	22	154	..
Reoti	2	1	10	..	23	102	..
Sikaudarpur ..	2	1	12	..	11	134	..
Armed Police ..	1	15	94	..	..	..	..
Civil Reserve ..	7	8	39	..	..	..	..
Total	30	39	308	17	75	1,405	12

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1896-97 ..	186	8,088	14	12	1,100	..	178	6,954	14
1897-98 ..	126	6,116	15	12	1,026	..	113	5,051	15
1898-99 ..	184	6,787	17	11	1,089	..	122	5,598	17
1899-1900	149	7,060	19	11	1,098	..	138	5,962	19
1900-01 ..	125	6,667	21	11	1,270	..	114	5,897	21
1901-02 ..	128	6,283	25	10	1,033	..	118	5,250	25
1902-03 ..	142	7,604	..	9	1,066	..	133	6,538	..
1903-04 ..	142	7,373	..	9	1,052	..	133	6,321	..
1904-05 ..	143	7,186	..	9	1,132	..	134	6,054	..
1905-06 ..	162	8,638	..	9	1,273	..	153	7,360	..
1906-07 ..	175	8,940	195	9	1,293	..	166	7,647	195
1907-08 ..	178	*12,232	*466	9	1,439	..	169	*10,793	*466
1908-09 ..	182	*13,437	*1,850	9	649	..	173	*12,788	*1,850
1909-10 ..	183	*11,480	*354	9	740	..	174	*10,740	*354
1910-11 ..	185	*11,300	*394	8	876	..	177	*10,424	*394
1911-12 ..	180	*11,241	280	8	904	..	172	*10,337	*280
1912-13 ..	199	14,623	255	8	709	..	191	13,914	255
1913-14 ..									
1914-15 ..									
1915-16 ..									
1916-17 ..									

* Of all description.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Ballia	Ballia	Ballia ..	Government High School	..
		Do ..	Middle Vernacular	175
		Do (New chowk) ..	Model Girls' School	..
		Do (Old town) ..	D. B Girls' School	..
		Do ..	Preparatory School	41
		Do (Blurugasiyam)	Aided Municipal ..	47
		Do New chowk ..	Ditto ..	62
		Do New Ahadi ..	Ditto ..	71
		Do Makhdumbi ..	Ditto ..	20
		Do. Sheorampur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Do. Debi Ram's ..	Sanskrit Pathshala	52
		Do. Jubileo ..	Ditto ..	40
		Hanumanganj ..	Private ..	15
		Bholsand ..	Middle Vernacular	61
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	99
		Chharband ..	Private ..	20
		Sutapali Chowra ..	Do ..	3
		Sheorampur ..	Do. ..	12
		Chatra ..	Upper Primary ..	90
		Raghnunj ..	Private ..	18
		Rudrapur ..	Upper Primary ..	179
		Do ..	Sanskrit Pathshala ..	20
		Sonwani ..	Upper Primary ..	80
		Haldi ..	Ditto ..	100
		Majhwa ..	Ditto ..	129
		Sheopuridia ..	Ditto ..	73
		Anjorepur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Dumeri ..	Ditto ..	91
		Zirabasti ..	Ditto ..	45
		Agrauli ..	Ditto ..	65
		Do ..	Girls' School ..	10
		Basnikapur ..	Upper Primary ..	51
		Nagwa ..	Ditto ..	60
		Pipripanti ..	Ditto ..	38
		Ropura ..	Ditto ..	60
		Dayachapia ..	Ditto ..	91
		Puras ..	Lower Primary ..	34
		Sughar Chapia ..	Upper Primary ..	76
		Ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	60
		Karnai ..	Ditto ..	39
		Kapuri ..	Private ..	5
		Pirraunta (Ohhorlihi) ..	Aided Primary ..	15
		Ojhwal ..	Private ..	45
		Rajpur ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Babubel ..	Private ..	34
		Sagarpali ..	Upper Primary ..	61
		Basantpur ..	Lower Primary ..	13
		Nidhar ..	Ditto ..	50
		Ransithana ..	Upper Primary ..	56
		Seria ..	Lower Primary ..	10
		Dudhaila ..	Ditto ..	33
		Gangahara ..	Aided School ..	38
		Sital Dauni ..	Private School ..	40

LIST OF SCHOOLS 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Ballia— (contd.).	Ballia— (concl'd.).	Harpur ..	Private School ..	6
		Dubhand ..	Aided School ..	31
		Patkhauli ..	Private School ..	5
		Ekvari ..	Ditto ..	..
		Hansnagar ..	Aided School ..	41
		Majhawli ..	Private School ..	15
		Badilpur ..	Aided School ..	31
		Belahri ..	Ditto ..	86
		Parsia ..	Ditto ..	60
		Babubel ..	Ditto ..	34
		Ganjri ..	Ditto ..	48
		Midha ..	Private School ..	15
		Sheopurdia ..	Ditto ..	20
		Suremanpur ..	Lower Primary ..	48
		Sheopurdia ..	Private School ..	56
		Kirpalpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Munchapra ..	Aided School ..	81
		Takarsand ..	Private School ..	5
		Nagwa ..	Ditto ..	25
		Makhdumhi ..	Ditto ..	25
	Doaba ..	Bairia ..	Middle Vernacular ..	134
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	149
		Subhathahi ..	Aided School ..	45
		Naraingarh ..	Upper Primary ..	130
		Sheopurkapurdia ..	Ditto ..	100
		Bhusaula ..	Ditto ..	168
		Tola Rameshar Rai ..	Ditto ..	91
		Talihar ..	Ditto ..	111
		Bairia ..	Private School ..	15
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	10
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Dalan Chapra ..	Upper Primary ..	83
		Karan Chapra ..	Ditto ..	75
		Sheopur Nauranga ..	Ditto ..	104
		Raniganj ..	Aided School ..	..
		Sonbarsa ..	Private School ..	87
		Dokti ..	Ditto ..	22
		Gonhia Chapra ..	Lower Primary ..	47
		Tola Jai Chapra ..	Private School ..	26
	Kopachit..	Sonbarsa ..	Aided School ..	63
		Hanumanganj ..	Private School ..	5
		Srinagar ..	Lower Primary ..	62
		Jamalpur ..	Ditto ..	107
		Dhaturi Tola ..	Aided School ..	28
		Ibrahimabad ..	Private School ..	30
		Murapati ..	Aided School ..	86
		Garwar ..	Middle Vernacular ..	59
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	82
		Do. ..	Aided School ..	31
		Do. ..	Aided for girls ..	8
		Baragaon ..	Upper Primary ..	101

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued)

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3 '12.
Ballia— (concluded)	Kopachai— (concluded)	Baragaon ..	Aided School ..	68
		Ratsand ..	Upper Primary ..	101
		Tapani ..	Aided School ..	98
		Firozpur ..	Private School ..	10
		Do ..	Ditto ..	15
		Do ..	Ditto ..	35
		Chitkhas ..	Ditto ..	50
		Phophna ..	Upper Primary ..	80
		Knaila ..	Private School ..	20
		Jigni ..	Lower Primary ..	38
		Ratsand Kalan ..	Private School ..	30
		Jigni ..	Girls' Aided School ..	5
		Shahpur ..	Aided School ..	50
		Nasirpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Sahpur ..	Ditto ..	36
	Gadha	Karon ..	Upper Primary ..	73
		Naili ..	Ditto ..	91
		Korantadih ..	Ditto ..	63
		Sohaon ..	Lower Primary ..	29
		Kuthana ..	Ditto ..	32
		Tutwari ..	Ditto ..	30
		Narainpur ..	Private School ..	10
		Sarwanpur ..	Ditto ..	12
		Chaura ..	Lower Primary ..	28
		Narhi ..	Private School ..	12
		Do ..	Ditto ..	50
		Narainpur ..	Upper Primary ..	32
		Bharawli Khan ..	Private School ..	26
		Sinonai ..	Ditto ..	12
		Pipra Kalan ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Kutubpur ..	Private School ..	30
		Kotwa ..	Ditto ..	219
		Rista ..	Middle Vernacular ..	40
		Do ..	Aided School ..	12
		Do ..	Primary Girls' School ..	70
		Tila Deoli ..	Upper Primary ..	30
		Sounra ..	Lower Primary ..	76
		Kotwari ..	Ditto ..	43
		Jam ..	Upper Primary ..	10
		Pura Narain Tiwari ..	Private School ..	28
		Tika Deoli ..	Ditto ..	43
		Kherouli ..	Aided School ..	54
Rasia ..	Lakhnesar	Rasra ..	Private School ..	40
		Do ..	Ditto ..	29
		Do ..	Ditto ..	36
		Do ..	Ditto ..	12
		Do ..	Ditto ..	18
		Do ..	Ditto ..	12
		Do ..	Ditto ..	8
		Do ..	Ditto ..	14
		Do ..	Ditto ..	10
		Do ..	Ditto ..	12
		Do ..	Ditto ..	12
		Do ..	Ditto ..	12

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Rasra..	Kopachit West.	Hajauli	Upper Primary ..	68
		Kureji	Ditto	91
		Dumri	Lower Primary ..	34
		Chil Kahar ..	Upper Primary ..	66
		Dumri	Private School ..	15
		Karmalpur ..	Ditto	10
	Bhadraon ..	Chakra	Upper Primary ..	81
		Barouli	Ditto	59
		Gahni	Aided School ..	33
		Chakra	Private School ..	13
	Sikandarpur West.	Turtipar	Upper Primary ..	92
		Birpura	Ditto	63
		Tari Baragaon ..	Ditto	55
		Nagra	Ditto	65
		Rampur Qanungoyan	Aided School ..	34
		Rajpur	Ditto	31
		Bhimpura	Middle Vernacular School.	78
		Bhimpura	Lower Primary ..	91
		Akhar	Upper Primary ..	60
		Haldi	Lower Primary ..	26
		Narhi	Ditto	34
		Bolaungha	Upper Primary ..	77
		Cherawan	Lower Primary ..	43
		Salempur	Ditto	35
		Pharsatar	Ditto	33
		Itoura	Ditto	40
		Saraibharthi ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Khanwa	Lower Primary ..	39
		Belathara	Upper Primary ..	71
		Seer	Lower Primary ..	59
		Malap	Ditto	36
		Garhya	Private School ..	36
		Nonaura	Aided School ..	40
		Saraibharthi ..	Private School ..	20
		Ailakh	Ditto	16
		Turki	Aided School ..	38
		Salempur	Private School ..	12
		Seer	Aided School ..	36
		Ratanpura	Upper Primary ..	87
		Bishunpur	Private School ..	20
		Aunrai Kalan ..	Lower Primary ..	41
		Haldharpur	Ditto	45
		Konso	Ditto	25
		Pahsa	Ditto	53
		Chhichhor	Ditto	38
		Barahimpatti ..	Aided School ..	40
		Kharabatar	Ditto	48
		Kharuon	Ditto	35
		Mohamadpur	Ditto	29
		Mustafabad	Ditto	36
		Saryan	Ditto	37
		Shahpur Titihi ..	Ditto	28

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Rura— (concl'd)	Sikandarpur West— (concl'd)	Shahpur Telma ..	Aided School ..	30
		Rajpur ..	Aided for Girls ..	23
		Salempur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Sonadih ..	Lower Primary ..	10
Banda— Banda	Kharid ..	Binsadih ..	Middle Vernacular ..	121
		Do ..	Lower Primary ..	120
		Sahatwar ..	Upper Primary ..	135
		Maniar ..	Ditto ..	92
		Reoti ..	Ditto ..	87
		Do ..	Aided School ..	25
		Pachkhora Kalan ..	Private School ..	10
		Ditto Kharid ..	Ditto ..	3
		Reoti ..	For Girls ..	21
		Chandpur ..	Private School ..	20
		Borun Bar ..	Ditto ..	29
		Karammar ..	Upper Primary ..	73
		Apail ..	Private School ..	35
		Sukhpura ..	Upper Primary ..	100
		Baghaon ..	Private School ..	18
		Barayapur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Halpur ..	Upper Primary ..	52
		Mairitar ..	Ditto ..	91
		Kharoun ..	Ditto ..	60
		Husainabad ..	Ditto ..	69
		Mundari ..	Ditto ..	61
		Balpur ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Bar bandi ..	Ditto ..	48
		Gaighat ..	Ditto ..	70
		Kathaun ..	Ditto ..	47
		Jigra ..	Upper Primary ..	53
		Chandpur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Keora ..	Ditto ..	64
		Handa Kalan ..	Private School ..	25
		Maniar ..	Ditto ..	30
		Do ..	Ditto ..	15
		Do ..	Ditto ..	10
		Do ..	Ditto ..	30
		Surajpura ..	Lower Primary ..	46
		Paraspur ..	Private School ..	80
		Surahia ..	Aided School ..	44
		Sabatwar ..	Private School ..	14
		Do ..	Ditto ..	5
		Do ..	Ditto ..	6
		Narainpur ..	Lower Primary ..	60
		Dumaria ..	Aided School ..	46
		Reoti ..	Private School ..	30
		Do ..	Ditto ..	20
		Do ..	Ditto ..	80
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kansouri Kalan ..	Ditto ..	25
		Sira ..	Ditto ..	25
Sikandarpur East—	Sikandarpur East—	Sikandarpur ..	Middle Vernacular ..	77
		Do ..	Lower Primary ..	80

ROADS, 1911.

A — PROVINCIAL				Miles.	fur.
(1) Ballia civil station roads	..	..	..	3	2 22
Total				3	2 22
B — LOCAL					
<i>I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout</i>					
(i) Ballia to Ghazipur	..	..	..	24	3.3*
(ii) Ballia to Bansdih	..	..	..	10	1.54
(iii) Ballia to Hanumanganj [vide III sv]	..	..	..	4	2.11
(iv) Ballia railway station road	..	..	..	0	2 00
(v) Ballia goods-shed road	..	..	..	1	0.77
(vi) Ballia Kotwali to Satiwara	..	..	..	0	3.71
(vii) Chit Baragaon station road	..	..	..	2	1 88
(viii) Phephna to Rasra	..	..	..	14	1 37
(ix) Bansdih station road	..	..	..	0	3 37
(x) Reoti station road	..	..	..	1	1 41
Total				58	6 12
<i>II (A).—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridge land drained throughout.</i>					
(i) Rasra to Pardhanpur and Dehma	..	..	..	4	0
(ii) Rasra to Ghazipur	..	..	..	7	0
(iii) Baragaon to Ghazipur	..	..	..	2	0 86
(iv) Nainpur to Lathudih	..	..	..	1	0
(v) Nagra to Rasra	..	..	..	10	0
(vi) Seci to Belhara	..	..	..	3	0
Total				27	0 86
<i>II (B) —Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
(i) Ballia to Bairia	..	..	..	21	0
(ii) Ballia to Sahatwar	..	..	..	13	0
Total				34	0
<i>III.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained</i>					
(i) Bansdih to Piarra	..	..	..	16	0
(ii) Bansdih to Kharauna	..	..	..	2	4
(iii) Sikandarpur to Bairia	..	..	..	39	0
(iv) Sikandarpur to Sukhpura (vide I, III)	..	..	..	13	0
(v) Sikandarpur to Ubhaon	..	..	..	14	0

* This road is unbridged at the Sarju river.

ROADS, 1911—(concluded).

III.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained—
(concluded).

					Miles.	fur.
(vi)	Sikandarpur to Phephna	..	..	..	21	0
(vii)	Sikandarpur to Nagra	..	..	..	14	0
(viii)	Nagra to Ubhaon, Surtipar and Dohrighat	..	..	..	17	4
(ix)	Nagra to Garwar	..	..	..	15	0
(x)	Kharuan to Sidhagarghat	..	..	..	11	0
(xi)	Nagra to Parmandapur	..	..	..	5	0
(xii)	Rasra to Haldharpur	..	..	..	12	0
(xiii)	Barsar to Mairitar and Dhanpur	..	..	..	6	0
(xiv)	Sukhpura to Rutand	..	..	..	5	0
(xv)	Haldi to Chhandpur	..	..	..	15	0
(xvi)	Bairia to Behia	..	..	..	5	0

Total .. 211 0

IV.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.

(i)	Nagra to Ghosi	..	..	..	14	0
(ii)	Nagra to Mau	..	..	..	13	0
(iii)	Rasra to Nagpura	..	..	..	4	0
(iv)	Patria to Baragan	..	..	..	7	0
(v)	Patria to Karon and Narhi	..	..	..	5	0
(vi)	Bhimpura to Bilaunja	..	..	..	5	0
(vii)	Bhimpura to Rasra	..	..	..	12	0
(viii)	Matha to Raicha and Bahadurganj	..	..	..	7	0
(ix)	Pharsatar to Chakwat	..	..	..	5	2
(x)	Sheopur to Jauhghat	..	..	..	5	0
(xi)	Reoti to Bharsota	..	..	..	10	0
(xii)	Bairia to Manjhighat	..	..	..	6	0
(xiii)	Bairia to Revelganj	..	..	..	9	0
(xiv)	Rasra to Zahurabad	..	..	..	5	0

1912. 107 2

(xv) Sikandarpur to Qutubganj 4 0

Total .. 111 2

GRAND TOTAL .. 445 3.2

FERRIES, 1911

River.	Ferry.	Pargana	Tahsil	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Ganges.	Kotwa ..	Garha ..	Ballia ..	District Board,	6,500
	Ujnar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Bharauli ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Belsipah ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Narhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Kot ..	Ballia ..	Do. ..	District Board,	4,800
	Bilaspur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Taranpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Ballia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Sheopurdiar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,225
	Jauhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Hansnagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Parboddhpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,450
	Sarba Chhapra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Nauranga ..	Doaba ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Damodarpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
Sarju.	Nagpura ..	Lakhnesar ..	Rasra ..	Do. ..	..
	Lakhnesar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Amghat ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Pardhanpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Tika Deori ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Pipra ..	Koprolit East	Ballia ..	District Board	275
Ten-graha	Bansthana ..	Ballia ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Naukagaon ..	Kharid ..	Bansdih ..	Do. ..	..
	Turtipar ..	Sikandarpur West.	Rasra ..	District Board	2,700
	Karimganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
Ghagra	Duha Behra ..	Sikandarpur East	Bansdih ..	Ditto ..	1,700
	Qutbganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Goshainpur ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Parotam Patti ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	925
	Maniar ..	Kharid ..	Do. ..	Private ..	
	Sultanpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Naukagaon ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Rampur Diara West	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..

POST-OFFICES, 1906.—*Amended in January 1913.*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.	Management.
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Head office.	Imperial.
		Haldi ..	Sub-office.	
		Ballia Kutchery ..	Ditto.	
		Bhelsand ..	Ditto.	
		Majhawa ..	Ditto.	
		Ohhata ..	Branch office.	
		Rudrapur ..	Ditto.	
		Gharauli ..	Ditto.	
	Doaba ..	Bairia ..	Sub-office.	
		Suremanpur ..	Branch office.	
		Dalan Chhapra ..	Ditto.	
	Kopachit East ..	Garwar ..	Ditto.	
		Baragaon ..	Ditto.	
		Phephna ..	Ditto.	
	Garha ..	Ratsand ..	Ditto.	
		Korantadih ..	Sub-office.	
		Narhi ..	Branch office.	
Rasht.	Lakhnesar ..	Rasra ..	Sub-office.	
		Bilthra Station ..	Ditto.	
		Nagra ..	Ditto.	
	Sikandarpur West	Bilthra Bazar ..	Branch office.	
		Birpura ..	Ditto.	
		Pharsatar ..	Ditto.	
		Turtipar ..	Ditto.	
	Kopachit West ..	Ohilkahar ..	Ditto.	
	Bhadaon ..	Haldharpur ..	Ditto.	
		Bansdih ..	Sub-office.	
		Beoti ..	Ditto.	
	Kharid ..	Maniar ..	Branch office.	
		Balupur ..	Ditto.	
		Mundiari ..	Ditto.	
		Jigirsand ..	Ditto.	
		Sahatwar ..	Ditto.	
		Hathaunj ..	Ditto.	
		Sikandarpur ..	Sub-office.	
		Nawanagar ..	Ditto.	
Bansdih.	Sikandarpur East	Kazipur ..	Branch office.	

MARKETS, 1912.

Table	Pargana,	Village	Market days.
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Haldi ..	Ditto.
		Gharauli ..	Ditto.
		Nagwa ..	Monday, Tue-day and Friday.
		Seriyā ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Janai ..	Ditto
		Hanumanganj ..	Ditto
		Patkhauri ..	Monday
		Shankarpur ..	Do.
		Bhal-and ..	Do.
		Sagarpali ..	Tue-day
		Gothauri ..	Do.
		Ojhwalia ..	Wedne-day
		Ropura ..	Friday.
		Zirabati ..	Do.
		Dubhand Kahan ..	Saturday
		Debhand Khurid ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Math Sheo Gohain ..	Ditto
		Karnai ..	Ditto.
		Pachrukha ..	Ditto
		Ohhata ..	Tue-day and Saturday
		Basantpur ..	Ditto.
		Manhawa ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Kalap Chhapra ..	Tue-day and Friday
		Middha ..	Wedne-day and Saturday
		Raghunathpur ..	Ditto
	Dorha ..	Bania ..	Sunday, Monday, Wedne-day and Thui-day
		Ramganj ..	Tue-day and Saturday.
		Sonbarsa ..	Friday.
		Srinagar ..	Sunday and Wedne-day.
		Lalganj ..	Ditto
		Murl Chhapra ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mailhubini ..	Ditto
		Dokti ..	Ditto
	Kopachit East	Sripalpur ..	Ditto.
		Garwai ..	Wedne-day and Saturday.
		Barkagaon ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kanaila ..	Saturday.
		Ratsand ..	Monday and Thur-day.
	Garha ..	Mithwai ..	Ditto
		Narhi ..	Sunday and Wedne-day.
		Pipra ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chausa ..	Monday.
		Subaon ..	Wednesday.
		Daulatpur ..	Friday.
		Karon ..	Saturday.
		Ujar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Kotwa ..	Wedne-day and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Rasra.	Lakhnesar ..	Rasra	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kotwari	Sunday.
		Nagpura	Do.
		Tika Deori	Tuesday.
		Nagpur	Monday.
		Bhikhra	Friday.
		Athila	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jam	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sikandarpur West	Bilthra	Ditto.
		Hathaunja	Ditto.
		Tari Baragaon	Ditto.
		Chandair	Ditto.
		Gothwa	Ditto.
		Aunrai Kalan	Monday and Friday.
		Turtipar (Hanorwar)	Ditto.
		Anwaynn	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Sonadih	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Malet	Ditto.
		Pharsatar	Ditto.
		Mehdari (Nagra)	Tuesday and Friday.
		Barsara	Ditto.
		Januson	Ditto.
		Narhi	Ditto.
		Manjadpur	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Parasrampur	Ditto.
		Barwa	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Turtipur	Ditto.
		Ratanpura	Ditto.
		Parasia	Monday and Thursday.
		Sheopur	Ditto.
		Kishorganj	Ditto.
		Senari Namarin	Monday and Thursday.
		Karbadi	Monday.
		Dubwa	Sunday.
		Jatanpur	Tuesday.
		Jhajaur	Thursday.
		Saraya Nagdaura	Saturday.
	Kopachit West ..	Asanwar	Monday and Thursday.
		Chilkahar	Ditto.
		Dumri	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kureji	Ditto.
		Hajauli	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bhadaon ..	Aundi	Monday and Friday.
		Chakra	Ditto.
		Mohiuddinpur	Tuesday and Saturday.
Bansdih.	Kharid ..	Gaighat	Ditto.
		Karammar	Ditto.
		Mairitar	Ditto.
		Sukhpura	Sunday, Tuesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1912—(concluded)

Tahsil.	Pargana	Village.	Market days
Bansdih—(concluded).	Kharid—(concluded)	Bansdih	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sahatwar	Ditto
		Semri	Sunday
		Rajpur	Monday.
		Chorkand	Do
		Paragaon	Do
		Beruarbiri	Wednesday
		Apul	Do.
		Gangpur (Lambauti) ..	Thursday
		Sheorampur	Friday.
		Halpur	Do.
		Rampur	Do
		Maniar	Wednesday and Saturday
		Ohandpur	Monday and Thursday.
		Khajuri	Ditto.
		Reoti	Ditto.
		Hathaunj	Ditto
		Parikhra	Monday and Friday.
		Sultanpur	Tuesday and Friday.
		Husainabad	Ditto
		Mundiari	Sunday and Thursday
	Sikandarpur East	Duha Behra	Ditto
		Sikandarpur	Sunday and Wednesday
		Husainpur	Ditto.
		Kharasanda	Ditto.
		Baghuri	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Magwapar (Duncanganj)	Ditto.
		Garhmal	Sunday.
		Maumabad	Tuesday
		Kanth	Thursday.
		Barwa	Do
		Ohandwa	Monday.
		Isarbhahi	Friday.
		Baheri	Saturday.
		Pur (Tola Galara) ..	Do
		Pur Khas	Monday and Friday
		Gauri	Ditto.
		Nawanagar	Ditto
		Sisotar (Ohaubo Pathak)	Tuesday and Friday.
		Siwan Kalan	Ditto.
		Khajuri	Ditto
		Bakhri	Ditto
		Qazipur	Monday and Thursday.

FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Dadri ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	500,000
		Do. ..	Bijai-dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	5,000
		Shankarpur ..	Mela Bhawani ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	5,000
		Sagarpali ..	Ghazi Miyan ..	Rabi-us-sani 1st	3,000
		Bansthana ...	Gajna s m a l l Sadhu fair.	Kartik Sudi 15th	4,000
Kopachit East, Garha .. Donba ..	Baragaon ..	Bijai-dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000	
	Karon ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	6,000	
	Raniganj ..	Sudist Baba ..	Aghan Sudi 5th	20,000	
Rasra.	Lakhnesar {	Rasra ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000
		Lakhnesar ..	Dargah ..	Beginning of August.	1,000
	Sikandar-pur West, Kopachit West.	Sonadih ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	20,000
		Uchera ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	4,000
Bansdih.	Kharid ..	Bansdih ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	3,000
		Manikpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
		Biruarbari ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	800
		Sabatwar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	3,000
		Gaighat ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,500
		Surajpura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	300
		Ohandpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Middha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Reoti ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Aghaila ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Asegha ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	4,000
		Ohhitauni ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Rajpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Balupur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Jharkatha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
		Maniar ..	Ektijia ..	Baisakh Sudi 3rd	9,000
Sikandar-pur East.	Sikandarpur	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th..	9,000	
	Zahidipur ..	Dargah Makh-dum Sabib.	Zil-hija 11th ..	4,000	
Ballia.	Ballia .. Do. .. Do. .. Sikandarpur East.	Deokali ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun 18th ..	5,000
		Phulwaria ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	5,000
		Kopachit East	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Isar ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000

